**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

[IDENTIFICATION 3](#_Toc504641283)

[SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS 4](#_Toc504641284)

[TOBACCO 4](#_Toc504641285)

[ALCOHOL 15](#_Toc504641286)

[MARIJUANA 18](#_Toc504641287)

[COCAINE 21](#_Toc504641288)

[CRACK 24](#_Toc504641289)

[HEROIN 27](#_Toc504641290)

[HALLUCINOGENS 30](#_Toc504641291)

[INHALANTS 52](#_Toc504641292)

[PAIN RELIEVERS 66](#_Toc504641293)

[TRANQUILIZERS 90](#_Toc504641294)

[STIMULANTS 105](#_Toc504641295)

[SEDATIVES 124](#_Toc504641296)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE 137](#_Toc504641297)

[RECENCY OF DRUG USE 137](#_Toc504641298)

[PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE 146](#_Toc504641299)

[PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE 151](#_Toc504641300)

[AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE 156](#_Toc504641301)

[RECODED DRUG USE 161](#_Toc504641302)

[OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS 192](#_Toc504641303)

[SPECIAL DRUGS 192](#_Toc504641304)

[RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS 197](#_Toc504641305)

[RISK/AVAILABILITY 199](#_Toc504641306)

[RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY 204](#_Toc504641307)

[SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 206](#_Toc504641308)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 243](#_Toc504641309)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 249](#_Toc504641310)

[SPECIAL TOPICS 257](#_Toc504641311)

[RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS 265](#_Toc504641312)

[MARIJUANA PURCHASES 266](#_Toc504641313)

[RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES 281](#_Toc504641314)

[SUBSTANCE TREATMENT 282](#_Toc504641315)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT 321](#_Toc504641316)

[PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE 333](#_Toc504641317)

[RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE 334](#_Toc504641318)

[ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 335](#_Toc504641319)

[RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 349](#_Toc504641320)

[SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT 350](#_Toc504641321)

[YOUTH EXPERIENCES 353](#_Toc504641322)

[RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES 369](#_Toc504641323)

[YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 375](#_Toc504641324)

[RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 387](#_Toc504641325)

[HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 390](#_Toc504641326)

[IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 393](#_Toc504641327)

[IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES 395](#_Toc504641328)

[HEALTH INSURANCE 396](#_Toc504641329)

[IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE 398](#_Toc504641330)

[RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE 399](#_Toc504641331)

[INCOME 401](#_Toc504641332)

[IMPUTED INCOME 404](#_Toc504641333)

[RECODED INCOME 406](#_Toc504641334)

[INTERVIEW INFORMATION 407](#_Toc504641335)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 408](#_Toc504641336)

[CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 408](#_Toc504641337)

[IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 410](#_Toc504641338)

[RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 412](#_Toc504641339)

[NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 418](#_Toc504641340)

[IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 426](#_Toc504641341)

[RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 427](#_Toc504641342)

[EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE 428](#_Toc504641343)

[IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE 436](#_Toc504641344)

[FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS 437](#_Toc504641345)

[GEOGRAPHIC 443](#_Toc504641346)

[STATE AND REGION 443](#_Toc504641347)

[COUNTY 445](#_Toc504641348)

[SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS 447](#_Toc504641349)

[INDEX 448](#_Toc504641350)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Census Region/Division/State Table

APPENDIX D Occupational Classification System

APPENDIX F Industry Classification System

APPENDIX H Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

APPENDIX J Incidence Documentation

APPENDIX M Variable Map

APPENDIX N Key Mental Health Variables

APPENDIX P Coverage Ratios

APPENDIX Q Substate Region Definitions

# IDENTIFICATION

[RDASID](#index_RDASID) Len : 7 R-DAS RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

[FILEDATE](#index_FILEDATE) Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

# SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

### TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG01, CGREF1)*

[CIGEVER](#index_CIGEVER) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

*(CG02)*

[CIGOFRSM](#index_CIGOFRSM) Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

*(CG03)*

[CIGWILYR](#index_CIGWILYR) Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG04)*

[CIGTRY](#index_CIGTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE)*

[CIGREC](#index_CIGREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG07)*

[CIG30USE](#index_CIG30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

*(CG07DKRE)*

[CG30EST](#index_CG30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

*(CG08, CG10)*

[CIG30AV](#index_CIG30AV) Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than one cigarette per day

2 = 1 cigarette per day

3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day

4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)

5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)

6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)

7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

*(CG14)*

[CIG30ROL](#index_CIG30ROL) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

*(CG15)*

[CIGDLYMO](#index_CIGDLYMO) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

*(CG16)*

[CIGAGE](#index_CIGAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 81

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

*(CG16A)*

[CIG100LF](#index_CIG100LF) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(CG25, CGREF3)*

[SNFEVER](#index_SNFEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

*(CG26)*

[SNUFTRY](#index_SNUFTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SNUFF

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

*(CG27, CG28, CG28DK, CG28RE)*

[SNFREC](#index_SNFREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use snuff?

*(CG29)*

[SNF30USE](#index_SNF30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

*(CG29DKRE)*

[SN30EST](#index_SN30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(CG17, CGREF2)*

[CHEWEVER](#index_CHEWEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

*(CG18)*

[CHEWTRY](#index_CHEWTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

*(CG19, CG20, CG20DK, CG20RE)*

[CHEWREC](#index_CHEWREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

*(CG21)*

[CHW30USE](#index_CHW30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

*(CG21DKRE)*

[CH30EST](#index_CH30EST) Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG22, CG23S11, CG23S21, CG23S31, RCG22, RRCG22)*

[CHW30BRN](#index_CHW30BRN) Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

102 = Benson & Hedges

118 = Newport

150 = Raleigh

201 = Beech-Nut

112 = Marlboro

202 = Chattanooga Chew

203 = Day's Work

204 = Granger

205 = H.B. Scott

206 = Levi Garrett

207 = Red Fox

208 = Red Man chewing tobacco

209 = Taylor's Pride

210 = Totems

211 = Work Horse

212 = Apple Jack

216 = Blackbull

217 = Bowie

218 = Cannonball

219 = Durango

220 = Lancaster

221 = Mail Pouch

222 = Morgan's

223 = Peachy Big Leaf

225 = Trophy

227 = Havana Blossom

226 = WB

228 = Southern Pride

230 = Stoker chewing tobacco

233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug

229 = Union Workman

235 = King B

240 = Amish chewing tobacco

241 = Tennessee Chew

246 = Kuber Khaini

231 = Cottonboll

234 = Red Horse

243 = Mammoth Cave

236 = J.D. Blend

237 = Our Pride

248 = Star chewing tobacco

232 = Apple Plug Tobacco

242 = Black Maria

252 = Country Blend

255 = Iqmik

256 = White Mule twist

258 = Budhalal

253 = Kentucky King Twist

259 = Big Mountain

245 = Warren County

260 = Snake River

302 = Gold River

247 = Cumberland Twist

257 = Old Domestic

261 = RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut)

249 = Good Bite

301 = Copenhagen

238 = Big Red

250 = Tulsi

304 = Hawken

307 = Silver Creek

251 = Wild Duck twist

305 = Kodiak

312 = Cougar

308 = Skoal

322 = Peach Sweet Snuff

309 = Timber Wolf

326 = Kayak

306 = Redwood

316 = Red Seal

317 = Rooster

332 = Grizzly

338 = Longhorn

319 = Tops snuff

323 = Mint Snuff

341 = Husky

360 = Eight Brothers

321 = Garrett snuff

337 = General snuff

349 = Camel Snus

342 = Manikchand

355 = Marlboro snus

330 = Extreme

343 = Baba 120

364 = American Bison

1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco

347 = Skruf

601 = Homegrown

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

331 = Sequoia

350 = Red bull snuff

704 = Betel nut

2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco

325 = Renegades

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

807 = Ariva tobacco lozenge

2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

356 = Thunder

423 = Swisher Sweets

3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

805 = Smokey Mountain (non-tobacco, herbal) snuff

4044 = Zino

9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BRN are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BRN, and SNF30BRN. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

*(CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY)*

[SLTTRY](#index_SLTTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(CHEWREC, SNFREC)*

[SLTREC](#index_SLTREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(CG34, CGREF4)*

[CIGAREVR](#index_CIGAREVR) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG35)*

[CIGARTRY](#index_CIGARTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG36, CG37, CG37DK, CG37RE)*

[CIGARREC](#index_CIGARREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

*(CG38)*

[CGR30USE](#index_CGR30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

*(CG38DKRE)*

[CI30EST](#index_CI30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(CG42, CGREF5)*

[PIPEVER](#index_PIPEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

*(CG43)*

[PIPE30DY](#index_PIPE30DY) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink. Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL01, ALREF)*

[ALCEVER](#index_ALCEVER) Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL02)*

[ALCTRY](#index_ALCTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALLAST3, ALRECDK, ALRECRE)*

[ALCREC](#index_ALCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTDRINK)*

[ALCYRTOT](#index_ALCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALTOTFG](#index_ALTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALFQFLG](#index_ALFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

*(ALFRAME3)*

[ALBSTWAY](#index_ALBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALYRAVE)*

[ALDAYPYR](#index_ALDAYPYR) Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

*(ALMONAVE)*

[ALDAYPMO](#index_ALDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

*(ALWKAVE)*

[ALDAYPWK](#index_ALDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

*(AL06)*

[ALCDAYS](#index_ALCDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

*(AL06DKRE)*

[AL30EST](#index_AL30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ALDYSFG](#index_ALDYSFG) Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

*(AL07)*

[NODR30A](#index_NODR30A) Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

*(AL08)*

[DR5DAY](#index_DR5DAY) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 30

80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ01, MJREF)*

[MJEVER](#index_MJEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ02)*

[MJAGE](#index_MJAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 82

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJLAST3, MJRECDK, MJRECRE)*

[MJREC](#index_MJREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTMJ)*

[MJYRTOT](#index_MJYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MRTOTFG](#index_MRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MJFQFLG](#index_MJFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(MJFRAME3)*

[MRBSTWAY](#index_MRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJYRAVE)*

[MRDAYPYR](#index_MRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

*(MJMONAVE)*

[MRDAYPMO](#index_MRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

*(MJWKAVE)*

[MRDAYPWK](#index_MRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ06)*

[MJDAY30A](#index_MJDAY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

*(MJ06DKRE)*

[MR30EST](#index_MR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

*(CC01, CCREF)*

[COCEVER](#index_COCEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

*(CC02)*

[COCAGE](#index_COCAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 71

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

*(CCLAST3, CCRECDK, CCRECRE)*

[COCREC](#index_COCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCOKE)*

[COCYRTOT](#index_COCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCTOTFG](#index_CCTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCFQFLG](#index_CCFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CCFRAME3)*

[CCBSTWAY](#index_CCBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

*(CCYRAVE)*

[CCDAYPYR](#index_CCDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 45

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

*(CCMONAVE)*

[CCDAYPMO](#index_CCDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

*(CCWKAVE)*

[CCDAYPWK](#index_CCDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

*(CC06)*

[COCUS30A](#index_COCUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

*(CC06DKRE)*

[CC30EST](#index_CC30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

12 = 3 to 5 days (from CR30EST)

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### CRACK

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

*(CK01, CKREF)*

[CRKEVER](#index_CRKEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED COCAINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

*(CK02)*

[CRKAGE](#index_CRKAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

*(CKLAST3, CKRECDK, CKRECRE)*

[CRAKREC](#index_CRAKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCRACK)*

[CRKYRTOT](#index_CRKYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRTOTFG](#index_CRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRFQFLG](#index_CRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CKFRAME3)*

[CRBSTWAY](#index_CRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

*(CKYRAVE)*

[CRDAYPYR](#index_CRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 50

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

*(CKMONAVE)*

[CRDAYPMO](#index_CRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

*(CKWKAVE)*

[CRDAYPWK](#index_CRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

*(CK06)*

[CRKUS30A](#index_CRKUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

*(CK06DKRE)*

[CR30EST](#index_CR30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

*(HE01, HEREF)*

[HEREVER](#index_HEREVER) Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

*(HE02)*

[HERAGE](#index_HERAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 57

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

*(HELAST3, HERECDK, HERECRE)*

[HERREC](#index_HERREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTHERO)*

[HERYRTOT](#index_HERYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRTOTFG](#index_HRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRFQFLG](#index_HRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(HEFRAME3)*

[HRBSTWAY](#index_HRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

*(HEYRAVE)*

[HRDAYPYR](#index_HRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

*(HEMONAVE)*

[HRDAYPMO](#index_HRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

*(HEWKAVE)*

[HRDAYPWK](#index_HRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

*(HE06)*

[HER30USE](#index_HER30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

*(HE06DKRE)*

[HR30EST](#index_HR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called 'acid'

PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine

Peyote

Mescaline

Psilocybin

'Ecstasy,' also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

*(LS01A, LSREF1)*

[LSD](#index_LSD) Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID") **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

*(LS01B, LSREF2)*

[PCP](#index_PCP) Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

*(LS01C)*

[PEYOTE](#index_PEYOTE) Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

*(LS01D)*

[MESC](#index_MESC) Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

*(LS01E)*

[PSILCY](#index_PSILCY) Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS01F, LSREF3)*

[ECSTASY](#index_ECSTASY) Len : 2 EVER USED 'ECSTASY' (MDMA) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

*(LS01H)*

[HALNOLST](#index_HALNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

*(LS01SC1)*

[HALNEWA](#index_HALNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

110 = Tuinal

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

123 = Unisom <OTC>

124 = Yellow jackets

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

145 = Red devil(s)

129 = Reds

131 = Haldol, Haloperidol

142 = Belladona

157 = Barbiturates

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

177 = Bean

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

140 = Seldane

206 = Tranxene

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

197 = Topamax, Topiramate

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

260 = PCB

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

267 = Marezine

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

271 = Sertraline, Zoloft

280 = Ketaset

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

278 = Benzodiazepines

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

328 = Pink hearts

377 = Albuterol, Pro-Air, Proventil, Ventolin

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

320 = Dextroamphetamine

348 = Crystal

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

227 = Thorazine

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

326 = White cross

332 = Ephedrine

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

376 = TAC

415 = Codeine

345 = Black molly

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

386 = Herbal ecstasy

423 = Percocet

502 = Spray paints

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

363 = Bam(s)

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

354 = Vivarin <OTC>

503 = Other aerosol sprays

374 = Christmas tree(s)

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

339 = Amphetamines

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

512 = Incense

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

524 = White-Out

519 = Helium

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

427 = Darvocet

520 = Old paint, paint

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

554 = Insect killer (e.g., Raid)

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

599 = Potpourri

569 = Peganento

601 = LSD ("acid")

602 = Peyote

525 = Butane

528 = Whipped-cream can

603 = Mescaline

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

517 = Tolyol

540 = PAM

588 = Antifreeze

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

590 = Canned air, compressed air

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

546 = Leather protector, suede protector

609 = Jimson weed

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

568 = Tally

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

611 = Greens

615 = Homemade drugs

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

610 = Crystal T

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way

621 = Red dragon

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

633 = Mr. Natural

636 = DOM, STP

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

648 = Designer drugs

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

670 = Monkey dust

658 = Special K, Ketamine

679 = Hell bells

660 = Bufotenin, toad, toad licking

635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

645 = Thai stick

695 = Angel's trumpet

637 = Purple haze

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

640 = Purple pyramid

703 = Opium

678 = Banana peels

709 = Poppy

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

651 = Mellow Yellow

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

806 = Crack, rock

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

804 = Hashish

705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)

809 = Pills

683 = Yage

691 = Maximum impact

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

840 = Over-the-counter-cough med(contnts unspec) <OTC>

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

857 = Wicki stick

654 = Eve

815 = Coffee <OTC>

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

659 = Boat

707 = Black tar heroin

812 = Cigars

866 = Boomers

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

876 = Glass

2007 = R2

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

832 = Primo

3023 = Adderall

810 = Freebase

834 = Loveboat

900 = Not a drug

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

4007 = Happy pills

1013 = Ambien CR

3117 = Methedrone

4067 = OxyContin

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

5055 = PVC

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

844 = Blood pressure medication

3089 = Christina, Tina

4077 = Tee's

5077 = Resistol

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified

6005 = Sassafras tea

824 = Steroids

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

6029 = DXM

1015 = Wild lettuce

4044 = Hydrocodone

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

5091 = Germ-X

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

875 = Buds

5083 = Ethyl chloride

5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene

6048 = Dex

6070 = DTP

1011 = Lunesta

1020 = Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine

5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified

6026 = KJ

6056 = Wet

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

4043 = Tramadol

6064 = Marigold buttons

5088 = Jungle juice

6037 = Fry

6074 = LSA

6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified

3047 = Sudafed <OTC>

3051 = Betel nut, beetlenut

6016 = Nas

6077 = San Pedro

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

3050 = Mini thins

6047 = Water

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

1007 = Robitussin PM <OTC>

3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>

6092 = TCP

3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang

6102 = Absinthe

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

3077 = Concerta

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

6112 = 2C-T-2

5053 = Electronics cleaner

6062 = Madderwort, wormwood

6073 = Rolls

6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA

3024 = Yohimbe

3081 = P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

6115 = Foxy

5009 = Robo

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

6078 = Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified

6119 = Scoop

6127 = Skittles

5032 = Nitrogen

6051 = Tryptamine, not otherwise specified

6125 = MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

5001 = Bleach

5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified

5035 = Brake cleaner

6023 = Euphoria

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

5090 = PVC Cleaner

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine

5004 = Ink print, paper

6019 = Black dust, black duct

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

5006 = Brake fluid

6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified

6035 = Campana (flower)

6079 = Sugar cubes

6147 = Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified

6166 = BZP, Benzylpiperazine

6180 = 2C-BCB, TCB-2

5174 = Belt dressing

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

5175 = Acetylene chloride

6055 = Liberty caps

6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified

6012 = Cloud 9, Cloud 13

6031 = Strychnine

6054 = Spiny apples

6136 = Spook

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6087 = Ibogaine

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine

6154 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6190 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-fluorobenzaldehyde, 2C-F

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6191 = CI-400, Eticyclidine, PCE

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C

6081 = Shabu

6088 = Brugmansia

6192 = 5-MeO-MiPT

6096 = Bananadine

6181 = 4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine

6193 = Fungus; otherwise unspecified

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

6183 = 5-MeO-DALT, N,N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine

6194 = MDMA derivative; otherwise unspecified

6095 = Super cool, Super kool

6141 = DPT, Dipropyltryptamine

6184 = Orange peels

6196 = Changa

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6082 = Ammonia

6110 = Mad dog

6152 = Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

6085 = Dips

6153 = Asthmador

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>

8232 = Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified

6086 = Flakes

6091 = Ergot, rye mold

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin

6118 = Adrenochrome

6155 = 5-MeO-T, 5-methoxytryptamine

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>

8294 = Stevia <OTC>

6113 = Candy flip

6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote

6157 = Taters

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

8308 = Devil's club

6160 = Wacky Weed

8172 = Cortisone

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8309 = Mucinex <OTC>

6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)

6163 = Devil's trumpet

8020 = Allegra, Altiva

8192 = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>

8224 = Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon

8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified

8237 = Kratom

8311 = Zombie Matter <OTC>

6165 = PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

6122 = MMDA

6145 = Scooby snacks

8214 = Robo, robo tripping

8231 = Tussin medication, no other information

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8319 = Methotrexate

8241 = Chemotherapy; drug unspecified

8306 = Flu medication; no other information

8324 = Lamb's ear

8249 = DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCI

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8315 = Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified

8328 = Metamine

6116 = Nepenthes

6129 = Beaner

6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine

8197 = Chronic

8329 = Artane, Parkopan

8298 = Jack3d <OTC>

8332 = Myristicin

6140 = MIPT, N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine

6148 = Mimosa tree bark

6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly

8208 = Romilar, form unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6120 = Lucky seven

8216 = Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

6142 = Snake venom

8223 = Chocolate

9997 = REFUSED

6143 = 2C-X

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified

8127 = Damiana <OTC>

8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>

8097 = Zanaflex

8163 = Ditropan

8179 = Artemesia

8254 = Green hornet

8105 = Sustiva

8145 = Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc) <OTC>

8191 = L-Dopa

8260 = Dextromine

8111 = Silver chloride

8157 = Colirio

8271 = Catnip

8276 = Bitter grass, Calea zacatechichi, Dream herb

8198 = Handle bars, handlebars

*(LS01SC2)*

[HALNEWB](#index_HALNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

123 = Unisom <OTC>

142 = Belladona

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

124 = Yellow jackets

201 = Valium, Diazepam

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

129 = Reds

157 = Barbiturates

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

237 = Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

415 = Codeine

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

280 = Ketaset

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

348 = Crystal

374 = Christmas tree(s)

503 = Other aerosol sprays

520 = Old paint, paint

187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

424 = Fioricet

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

189 = Sonata

245 = Tryptophan

267 = Marezine

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

423 = Percocet

601 = LSD ("acid")

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

602 = Peyote

301 = Dexedrine

502 = Spray paints

512 = Incense

603 = Mescaline

339 = Amphetamines

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

473 = Pyridium

519 = Helium

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

386 = Herbal ecstacy

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

569 = Peganento

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

407 = Demerol

496 = Ultram

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

526 = Nail polish

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

524 = White-Out

528 = Whipped-cream can

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

516 = Freon, refrigerant

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

571 = Black jack

609 = Jimson weed

637 = Purple haze

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

658 = Special K, Ketamine

654 = Eve

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

525 = Butane

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

806 = Crack, rock

703 = Opium

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

615 = Homemade drugs

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

636 = DOM, STP

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

695 = Angel's trumpet

876 = Glass

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

659 = Boat

660 = Bufotenin, toad, toad licking

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

707 = Black tar heroin

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

4043 = Tramadol

4067 = OxyContin

709 = Poppy

4044 = Hydrocodone

5083 = Ethyl chloride

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified

6005 = Sassafras tea

6029 = DXM

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

702 = Heroin

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

6060 = Ololiuhqui

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

648 = Designer drugs

705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

804 = Hashish

900 = Not a drug

6074 = LSA

824 = Steroids

3017 = Dayquil <OTC>

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

6077 = San Pedro

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

809 = Pills

6016 = Nas

6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA

834 = Loveboat

3023 = Adderall

6102 = Absinthe

6112 = 2C-T-2

679 = Hell bells

5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

3107 = Guarana <OTC>

6013 = Lion's tail, wild dagga

6115 = Foxy

5035 = Brake cleaner

5055 = PVC

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

5078 = Axe body spray

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

5091 = Germ-X

6010 = Atrepabelladona (flower)

6103 = Ayahuasca

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

875 = Buds

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

6049 = Locoseeds, locoweed seeds

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

6051 = Tryptamine, not otherwise specified

6111 = Syrian rue

6162 = 4-MeO-DMT

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

4007 = Happy pills

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6078 = Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

6187 = Mugwort

5077 = Resistol

6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly

2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma

3037 = Effexor

6015 = Crysta

6020 = Chocolate

6081 = Shabu

6088 = Brugmansia

6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

6048 = Dex

6183 = 5-MeO-DALT, N,N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine

5053 = Electronics cleaner

6152 = Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

4047 = Roxicet

6062 = Madderwort, wormwood

6127 = Skittles

6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B

6047 = Water

6070 = DTP

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C

8214 = Robo, robo tripping

4088 = Synthetic heroin

6055 = Liberty caps

6056 = Wet

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

6174 = Methylone

6195 = LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide

8237 = Kratom

6079 = Sugar cubes

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8273 = Goofballs

6054 = Spiny apples

6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

6087 = Ibogaine

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified

8314 = Cloud 10 Ultra

6064 = Marigold buttons

6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin

6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified

8223 = Chocolate

8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>

8318 = AM-2201

6096 = Bananadine

6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8327 = 7H

6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA

8085 = Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspcfd

8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

6091 = Ergot, rye mold

8294 = Stevia <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8192 = Delsym <OTC>

8302 = Cloud 10 Chill Shots <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

6123 = Mighty Quinn

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

6124 = Mormon tea

6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote

6125 = MDEA

6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T

6166 = BZP, Benzylpiperazine

6180 = 2C-BCB, TCB-2

6133 = Acorus Calamus, Sweet flag

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine

6147 = Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8002 = Zantac

8132 = Liquid D-bol

8287 = CP 55,940

8141 = Gamma butyrolactone, GBL

8159 = Loperamide

*(LS01SC3)*

[HALNEWC](#index_HALNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

129 = Reds

142 = Belladona

145 = Red devil(s)

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

201 = Valium, Diazepam

280 = Ketaset

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

503 = Other aerosol sprays

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

526 = Nail polish

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

407 = Demerol

415 = Codeine

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

524 = White-Out

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

423 = Percocet

442 = Ibuprofen

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

520 = Old paint, paint

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

502 = Spray paints

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

525 = Butane

601 = LSD ("acid")

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

516 = Freon, refrigerant

603 = Mescaline

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

648 = Designer drugs

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

609 = Jimson weed

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

623 = Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers

678 = Banana peels

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

652 = ALD-52

705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)

4044 = Hydrocodone

636 = DOM, STP

703 = Opium

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

645 = Thai stick

658 = Special K, Ketamine

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

809 = Pills

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

637 = Purple haze

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

2002 = Muscle relaxers

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene

6029 = DXM

2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

6074 = LSA

660 = Toad, toad licking

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

900 = Not a drug

6062 = Madderwort, wormwood

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6112 = 2C-T-2

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

6071 = Sinicuichi

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8237 = Kratom

4067 = OxyContin

6020 = Chocolate

6115 = Foxy

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

3037 = Effexor

5077 = Resistol

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

6122 = MMDA

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6154 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D

6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin

6102 = Absinthe

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6048 = Dex

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA

6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T

6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6064 = Marigold buttons

6087 = Ibogaine

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

8082 = Robinul

6077 = San Pedro

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

6192 = 5-MeO-MiPT

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

6161 = Thujone

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine

8192 = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8310 = DMAA, Methylhexanamine

6113 = Candy flip

6148 = Mimosa tree bark

8166 = White Girl

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8315 = Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified

8318 = AM-2201

6133 = Acorus calamus, sweet flag

8214 = Robo, robo tripping

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8223 = Chocolate

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine

9997 = REFUSED

6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

6175 = 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT

6179 = 4-Hydroxy-MIPT

8278 = Bufotoxin

*(LS01SC4)*

[HALNEWD](#index_HALNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

129 = Reds

142 = Belladona

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

245 = Tryptophan

268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

603 = Mescaline

415 = Codeine

423 = Percocet

503 = Other aerosol sprays

526 = Nail polish

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

601 = LSD ("acid")

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

502 = Spray paints

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

695 = Angel's trumpet

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

636 = DOM, STP

637 = Purple haze

6023 = Euphoria

6048 = Dex

609 = Jimson weed

658 = Special K, Ketamine

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

6060 = Ololiuhqui

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

6102 = Absinthe

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

6029 = DXM

6074 = LSA

6077 = San Pedro

6103 = Ayahuasca

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

6112 = 2C-T-2

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6088 = Brugmansia

6115 = Foxy

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

6167 = 4-HO-DMT, Psilocin

900 = Not a drug

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

6174 = Methylone

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

2024 = Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5, NBOMe-2C-I

3023 = Adderall

6137 = Harmaline

6155 = 5-MeO-T, 5-methoxytryptamine

5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6158 = Mulberry seeds/plant

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6005 = Sassafras tea

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>

6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly

6156 = TMA,Trimethoxyamphetamine

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

*(LS01SC5)*

[HALNEWE](#index_HALNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

215 = Vistaril

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at

414 = Propoxyphene

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

502 = Spray paints

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

524 = White-Out

601 = LSD ("acid")

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

6102 = Absinthe

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

6128 = Henbane

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

6029 = DXM

609 = Jimson weed

6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

658 = Special K, Ketamine

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

3023 = Adderall

3024 = Yohimbe

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

6074 = LSA

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

6118 = Adrenochrome

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6141 = DPT, Dipropyltryptamine

6077 = San Pedro

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

8329 = Artane, Parkopan

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6115 = Foxy

6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly

6177 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

*(LS02)*

[HALLAGE](#index_HALLAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 74

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

*(LSLAST, LSRECDK, LSRECRE)*

[HALLREC](#index_HALLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTHALL)*

[HALYRTOT](#index_HALYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

983 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLTOTFG](#index_HLTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLFQFLG](#index_HLFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(LSFRAME3, LSFRAME4, LSFRAME5, LSFRAME6)*

[HLBSTWAY](#index_HLBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

*(LSYRAV2, LSYRAV3, LSYRAV4, LSYRAVE)*

[HLDAYPYR](#index_HLDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 98

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

*(LSMONAV2, LSMONAV3, LSMONAV4, LSMONAVE)*

[HLDAYPMO](#index_HLDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 6

83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

*(LSWKAV2, LSWKAV3, LSWKAV4, LSWKAVE)*

[HLDAYPWK](#index_HLDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

*(LS04, LS30, LS31, LS32)*

[HAL30USE](#index_HAL30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

*(LS04DKRE, LS30DKRE, LS31DKRE, LS32DKRE)*

[HL30EST](#index_HL30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

*(LS05)*

[LSDAGE](#index_LSDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about LSD. How long has it been since you last used LSD?

*(LS10)*

[LSDREC](#index_LSDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED LSD

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

*(LS11)*

[PCPAGE](#index_PCPAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

*(LS16)*

[PCPREC](#index_PCPREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PCP

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about 'Ecstasy.' How old were you the first time you used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS17)*

[ECSAGE](#index_ECSAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS22)*

[ECSREC](#index_ECSREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term 'inhalant' to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'

Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid

Gasoline or lighter fluid

Glue, shoe polish, or toluene

Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents

Lighter gases, such as butane or propane

Nitrous oxide or 'whippits'

Spray paints

Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01A)*

[AMYLNIT](#index_AMYLNIT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01B)*

[CLEFLU](#index_CLEFLU) Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01C)*

[GAS](#index_GAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01D)*

[GLUE](#index_GLUE) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01E)*

[ETHER](#index_ETHER) Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01F)*

[SOLVENT](#index_SOLVENT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01G)*

[LGAS](#index_LGAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01H)*

[NITOXID](#index_NITOXID) Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS' **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01I)*

[SPPAINT](#index_SPPAINT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01J)*

[AEROS](#index_AEROS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

*(IN01L)*

[INHNOLST](#index_INHNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(IN01SC1)*

[INHNEWA](#index_INHNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

304 = Benzedrine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

348 = Crystal

355 = Crystal meth

377 = Albuterol, Pro-Air, Proventil, Ventolin

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

502 = Spray paints

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

512 = Incense

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

521 = Propane

525 = Butane

524 = White-Out

523 = Matches

526 = Nail polish

522 = Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y

528 = Whipped-cream can

529 = Moth balls

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

534 = Deodorant

539 = Scotch-Gard

537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn

540 = PAM

541 = Binaca

543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

553 = Pixie sticks

554 = Insect killer (e.g., Raid)

542 = Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia

545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO

560 = Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap

558 = Kool Aid

573 = Furniture polish

580 = Medusa

582 = WD-40

546 = Leather protector, suede protector;aerosol unspcfd

563 = Acetylene

586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle

589 = Tire shine/tire cleaner

590 = Canned air, compressed air

571 = Black jack

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

551 = Oven cleaner

595 = Chlorine

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

587 = Mineral ice

594 = Starting fluid

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

588 = Antifreeze

591 = Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge

599 = Potpourri

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

900 = Not a drug

5001 = Bleach

567 = Pertussin spray <OTC>

569 = Peganento

637 = Purple haze

691 = Maximum impact

5004 = Ink print, paper

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified

601 = LSD ("acid")

5021 = Octane booster

598 = Ethylene dichloride

809 = Pills

3007 = Nasal inhalant

3023 = Adderall

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

5035 = Brake cleaner

658 = Special K, Ketamine

702 = Heroin

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

5006 = Brake fluid

5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner; contents unspecified

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>

5024 = Candle, citronella candle

5053 = Electronics cleaner

626 = Jet fuel

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

3190 = Primatene Mist <OTC>

5032 = Nitrogen

5051 = Hair chemicals

5052 = Silly String

5069 = Febreze

816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco

5042 = Fuels other than gasoline

5078 = Axe body spray

3047 = Sudafed <OTC>

5020 = Wet cement

5046 = Glass/window cleaner

5057 = Argon

5091 = Germ-X

3113 = Levophed bitartrate, Norepinephrine

5061 = Lip balm

5064 = Erasers

5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified

5003 = Methane

5071 = Purell

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified

5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic

5075 = Pine-sol

5102 = Xylene; otherwise unspecified

5076 = Water/stain repellant; type unspecified

5090 = PVC Cleaner

5112 = Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

5043 = Carbona

5074 = Floor wax stripper

5077 = Resistol

5128 = Floor sealer

5036 = Wart remover

5065 = Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail

5066 = Simply Green

5129 = Smoke bomb

5037 = Wood filler, wood putty

5088 = Jungle juice

5099 = HydroCide

5130 = Glow stick

5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo

6082 = Ammonia

6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified

5050 = Burned rubber

5117 = Turpentine

6089 = Cake

6127 = Skittles

5068 = Smoke from a fire

5101 = Difluoroethane

5103 = Shoe dye

5118 = Spray adhesive

5120 = Ignition spray

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

5119 = Battery acid

5121 = Tetrafluoroethane

5126 = Rubber rejuvenator

8028 = Bactine <OTC>

5054 = Gum freezer, gum remover

5067 = Wet Ones wipes

5105 = Sulfur; otherwise unspecified

5122 = Leather cleaner

5127 = Airsoft propellant

5172 = Shampoo

8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>

5063 = Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified

5106 = Carbon tetrachloride

5123 = Fixative

5169 = Baking soda

6016 = Nas

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

5107 = Alcanfor, camphor

5170 = Baby powder

6136 = Spook

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

5070 = Silicone

5073 = Goof off

5108 = Tag body spray

5171 = Mouthwash

8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified

8315 = Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified

8170 = Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

5079 = Shellac

5173 = Tire inflator

8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8127 = Damiana <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

5081 = Photographic development fluid

5174 = Belt dressing

8251 = Orange oil

9997 = REFUSED

5082 = Chalk dust

5084 = Dry cleaning fluid/solvent

5089 = Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray

6009 = Sulfur match smoke

8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

5083 = Ethyl chloride

6052 = Acrylic resin

8292 = Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

5085 = Toilet bowl hook-ons

5093 = Goo Gone

5086 = Dry Fab

5094 = Scotch Brite

5104 = Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified

5087 = Tennis balls

5095 = "The Works" shower cleaner

5110 = Graffiti eraser

5096 = Hemp rope

5111 = Homemade napalm

6018 = Air horn

5114 = Green gas propellant

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8174 = Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>

8177 = Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified

8202 = Intal, Nasalcrom

8194 = Afrin <OTC>

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

*(IN01SC2)*

[INHNEWB](#index_INHNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at

377 = Albuterol, Pro-Air, Proventil, Ventolin

502 = Spray paints

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

503 = Other aerosol sprays

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

512 = Incense

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

521 = Propane

524 = White-Out

525 = Butane

526 = Nail polish

528 = Whipped-cream can

534 = Deodorant

523 = Matches

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

540 = PAM

545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO

553 = Pixie sticks

560 = Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap

582 = WD-40

586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle

590 = Canned air, compressed air

539 = Scotch-Gard

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

5001 = Bleach

542 = Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia

554 = Insect killer (e.g., Raid)

601 = LSD ("acid")

637 = Purple haze

691 = Maximum impact

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen

551 = Oven cleaner

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

900 = Not a drug

3051 = Betel nut, beetlenut

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

5053 = Electronics cleaner

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

5003 = Methane

5024 = Candle, citronella candle

5069 = Febreze

809 = Pills

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

5035 = Brake cleaner

5061 = Lip balm, lip gloss

5078 = Axe body spray

6018 = Air horn

5051 = Hair chemicals

5055 = PVC

5064 = Erasers

5065 = Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified

5124 = Bromine

806 = Crack, rock

5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner; contents unspecified

5060 = Crayons

5068 = Smoke from a fire

5071 = Purell

5087 = Tennis balls, ping pong balls

6009 = Sulfur match smoke

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

5058 = Sealers/sealants; type unspecified

5075 = Pine-sol

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8127 = Damiana <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

5077 = Resistol

5082 = Chalk dust

5091 = Germ-X

5108 = Tag body spray

5109 = Antifungal product; aerosol unspecified

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified

5110 = Graffiti eraser

5125 = Difluoromethane

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

9997 = REFUSED

5112 = Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

5113 = Disinfectant; contents unspecified

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

5115 = Polish; contents unspecified

8177 = Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified

*(IN01SC3)*

[INHNEWC](#index_INHNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

502 = Spray paints

503 = Other aerosol sprays

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

568 = Tally

5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

521 = Propane

524 = White-Out

590 = Canned air, compressed air

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

5035 = Brake cleaner

519 = Helium

545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO

551 = Oven cleaner

582 = WD-40

520 = Old paint, paint

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

540 = PAM

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

5004 = Ink print, paper

526 = Nail polish

594 = Starting fluid

6082 = Ammonia

8016 = Icy hot <OTC>

809 = Pills

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

5069 = Febreze

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

5001 = Bleach

5053 = Electronics cleaner

5065 = Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail

5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

5080 = Tetrachloroethene

5108 = Tag body spray

8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

5082 = Chalk dust

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC4)*

[INHNEWD](#index_INHNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

123 = Unisom <OTC>

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

5064 = Erasers

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

524 = White-Out

8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>

5035 = Brake cleaner

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

526 = Nail polish

809 = Pills

5071 = Purell

521 = Propane

573 = Furniture polish

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC5)*

[INHNEWE](#index_INHNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

519 = Helium

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

5035 = Brake cleaner

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

573 = Furniture polish

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

*(AEROS, AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, ETHER, GAS, GLUE, INHNOLST, INREF, LGAS, NITOXID, SOLVENT, SPPAINT)*

[INHEVER](#index_INHEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(IN02)*

[INHAGE](#index_INHAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(INLAST, INRECDK, INRECRE)*

[INHREC](#index_INHREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTINHAL)*

[INHYRTOT](#index_INHYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[INTOTFG](#index_INTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

[INFQFLG](#index_INFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

*(INFRAME3)*

[INBSTWAY](#index_INBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

*(INYRAVE)*

[INDAYPYR](#index_INDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

*(INMONAVE)*

[INDAYPMO](#index_INDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

*(INWKAVE)*

[INDAYPWK](#index_INDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(IN06)*

[INHDY30A](#index_INHDY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

*(IN06DKRE)*

[IN30EST](#index_IN30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or

- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR01)*

[DARVTYLC](#index_DARVTYLC) Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR02)*

[PERCTYLX](#index_PERCTYLX) Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR03)*

[VICOLOR](#index_VICOLOR) Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(PR04)*

[ANLCARD](#index_ANLCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(PR04A)*

[CODEINE](#index_CODEINE) Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[DEMEROL](#index_DEMEROL) Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[DILAUD](#index_DILAUD) Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[FIORICET](#index_FIORICET) Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[FIORINAL](#index_FIORINAL) Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[HYDROCOD](#index_HYDROCOD) Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[METHDON](#index_METHDON) Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[MORPHINE](#index_MORPHINE) Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[OXYCONTN](#index_OXYCONTN) Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[PHENCOD](#index_PHENCOD) Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[PROPOXY](#index_PROPOXY) Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[SK65A](#index_SK65A) Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[STADOL](#index_STADOL) Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[TALACEN](#index_TALACEN) Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[TALWIN](#index_TALWIN) Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[TALWINNX](#index_TALWINNX) Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[TRAMADOL](#index_TRAMADOL) Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[ULTRAM](#index_ULTRAM) Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR05)*

[ANLNOLST](#index_ANLNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR05SC1)*

[ANALNEWA](#index_ANALNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

101 = Butisol

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

106 = Doriden

108 = Nembutal

110 = Tuinal

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

115 = Phenobarbital

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

129 = Reds

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal

124 = Yellow jackets

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

177 = Bean

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

131 = Haldol, Haloperidol

201 = Valium, Diazepam

137 = 7-14

140 = Seldane

189 = Sonata, Zaleplon

206 = Tranxene, Clorazepate, Tranxilium

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

191 = Blues

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

141 = Dilantin

157 = Barbiturates

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

142 = Belladona

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

197 = Topamax, Topiramate

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

173 = Wafers

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

186 = Butalbital

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

193 = Meclizine

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

220 = Meprobamate

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

215 = Vistaril

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

227 = Thorazine

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin

230 = Compazine, Prochlorperazine

282 = Clozapine, Clozaril

288 = Baclofen

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

278 = Benzodiazepines

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

339 = Amphetamines

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

309 = Didrex

401 = Darvon

298 = Acepromazine, PromAce

304 = Benzedrine

403 = SK-65

247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

301 = Dexedrine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

326 = White cross

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

411 = Talwin

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

415 = Codeine

344 = Bennies

404 = Wygesic

405 = Levo-Dromoran

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

380 = Pink ladies

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

343 = Nitroglycerine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

345 = Black Molly

352 = Lemons

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

369 = Artane

385 = Little pink one

422 = Motrin

374 = Christmas tree(s)

414 = Propoxyphene

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

423 = Percocet

412 = Talwin NX

425 = Advil <OTC>

332 = Ephedrine

413 = Talacen

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

431 = Tylox

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

442 = Ibuprofen

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

424 = Fioricet

472 = Indocin, Indomethacin

426 = Fiorinal

466 = Midol <OTC>

496 = Ultram

468 = Excedrin <OTC>

499 = Aleve <OTC>

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

439 = 222, Canadian 222

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

703 = Opium

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

454 = Novocain, Procaine

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

820 = Penicillin

658 = Special K, Ketamine

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

455 = Fiorinal with Codeine

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

828 = Tetracycline

476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

480 = Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

844 = Blood pressure medication

443 = Dolobid

858 = Antibiotic

1003 = Donnatal

470 = Cafergot

498 = Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel

1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714

433 = Paregoric

1018 = Advil PM <OTC>

490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain

837 = Paris 400

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

445 = Dolex, Norgesic Forte

2002 = Muscle relaxers

900 = Not a drug

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

444 = Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3

702 = Heroin

3023 = Adderall

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

2011 = Lexapro

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

462 = Norflex

603 = Mescaline

824 = Steroids

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

662 = Kanepolin

2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

3117 = Methedrone

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

2007 = R2

4007 = Happy pills

1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine

4033 = Vicoprofen

640 = Purple pyramid

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen

1021 = Seroquel XR

3106 = Sedalmerk

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

4037 = Kadian, MS Contin

2019 = Soma Compound

4039 = Daypro

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

2023 = Tandrilax

3112 = Metadate

4005 = Etodolac, Lodine

4041 = Maxalt

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

704 = Dope

3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)

3118 = alli weight loss pills <OTC>

4043 = Tramadol

4044 = Hydrocodone

809 = Pills

895 = Tagamet, Cimetidine

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

3077 = Concerta

4047 = Roxicet

3099 = Asenlix, Clobenzorex

4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>

3102 = Methylin

3115 = Isometheptene

4051 = Celebrex

4091 = K4

819 = Inderal, Propranalol

2006 = Chlorzoxazone

4052 = Endocet

4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified

846 = Erythromycin

1016 = Phenazepam

4022 = Buprenex

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine

2010 = Buscopan

4065 = Roxicodone

4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified

873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum

3004 = Black cadillac

3040 = Hyper pills

4067 = OxyContin

3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine

4083 = Ultracet

4110 = Avinza

1010 = Diprivan, Propofol

4045 = Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap

4055 = Vioxx

4102 = Mobic, Meloxicam

2016 = Xanax XR

3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified

4057 = Mejoral

4109 = Suboxone

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

4137 = Nucynta

2013 = Levsin, Hyoscyamine

4078 = Spasmoproxyn

4086 = Parafon Forte

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

4140 = Opana ER (extended release)

2014 = Robaxisal, Methoxisal

4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin

4097 = Tussionex

4143 = Vicotuss

6127 = Skittles

2015 = Flexodin

3087 = Strattera

4029 = Feldine, Piroxicam

4087 = Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)

5105 = Sulfur; otherwise unspecified

3018 = Up-johns

3037 = Effexor

4059 = Zomig, Zolmitriptan

4076 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

4060 = Ansaid, Flurbiprofen

4108 = Homemade analgesics

8002 = Zantac

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

4101 = Myprodol

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

3050 = Mini Thins

4001 = Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail

4121 = Dorflex

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

4071 = Syncol

4122 = Combiflam

8020 = Allegra, Altiva

8198 = Handle bars, handlebars

4024 = Reynol

4072 = Oxycet

8035 = Prednisone

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

4117 = Oxy-IR

4132 = Embeda

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

4135 = Arcoxia, Etoricoxib

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

4136 = Sedalmex <OTC>

8114 = Lidocaine

8305 = Anti-anxiety medications; type unspecified

4073 = Temgesic

4124 = Relpax

6029 = DXM

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

8306 = Flu medication, no other information

4038 = Propacet

4054 = Zomax

4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

4126 = Panafen Plus

8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine

8312 = Intuniv

4089 = Brompton's solution/mixture

4111 = Clinoril, Sulinac

4127 = Panadeine

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

8323 = Benzathine benzylpenicillin, Penadur

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>

8021 = Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

4080 = Morphidex

8017 = Buscapina

8330 = Bipolar disorder medication; type unspecified

4081 = Avamigran

4094 = Tombstones

8019 = Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax

8030 = Tums <OTC>

8333 = Moringa

4058 = Totem poles

4095 = Dihydrocodeine

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8027 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>

8032 = Prilosec, Mopral

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8029 = Flexall <OTC>

8033 = Heart medication; type unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4084 = Aktren

4123 = Dolorex

8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex

8062 = Mylanta <OTC>

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8052 = Bactrim, Septra

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

4061 = Oramorph SR

9997 = REFUSED

4088 = Synthetic heroin

8126 = Valtrex

8205 = Tylenol Allergy <OTC>

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8018 = Claritromicina

8117 = Hydrocortisone

8201 = Watson(s); no other information

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib

8153 = Nexium

8184 = Zofran

8238 = Decongestant; type unspecified

4064 = Epidrin

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine

8242 = Albucid

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

8243 = Guaifenex

8274 = Terramycin

8296 = Acetazolamide, Diamox

4069 = Benflogin

4114 = Nimesulide

8025 = Claritin, Claritin D

8246 = Phenoxyl

8281 = Antiseptic; type unspecified

8297 = TussiCaps

4075 = Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate

4104 = Dolo-Neurobion

4115 = Pantopon

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

8255 = Sulfuride

8071 = Augmentin

8268 = Protonix

8085 = Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspcfd

4118 = Sufenta

8045 = Gas-X <OTC>

6048 = Dex

8134 = Glucophage, Metformin

8140 = Anamine

4100 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>

8142 = Conex Plus

8102 = Nasacort, Triamcinolone

8150 = Biolex wound gel <OTC>

8199 = Neurobion

8108 = Atenonol

8156 = Flumethasone

8200 = Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information

4103 = Terpin Hydrate with Codeine

8119 = Regal medicated oil

8120 = Difulcan

8213 = Ranitidine

8121 = Invirase

8162 = Prevacid

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8172 = Cortisone

8181 = Corgard

8230 = Advair

8182 = Clindamycin

8190 = Benegal

8135 = Verapamil

8196 = Hirudoid

8065 = Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>

8066 = Viagra

8186 = Lomotil

8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine

8204 = Phloroglucinol, Spasfon

8168 = Fluoride

8207 = Terpin hydrate

8210 = Mylan(s); no other information

8217 = Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified

8218 = Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspcfd

*(PR05SC2)*

[ANALNEWB](#index_ANALNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

106 = Doriden

108 = Nembutal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

114 = Amobarbital

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

129 = Reds

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

137 = 7-14

141 = Dilantin

197 = Topamax, Topiramate

157 = Barbiturates

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

186 = Butalbital

124 = Yellow jackets

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine

201 = Valium, Diazepam

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

206 = Tranxene

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

224 = Triavil

195 = Lotusate, Talbutal

215 = Vistaril

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

227 = Thorazine

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor

364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

331 = Blancs, whites

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

411 = Talwin

262 = Prolixin

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

309 = Didrex

313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P

339 = Amphetamines

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

414 = Propoxyphene

415 = Codeine

401 = Darvon

403 = SK-65

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

326 = White cross

413 = Talacen

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

422 = Motrin

423 = Percocet

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

425 = Advil <OTC>

426 = Fiorinal

439 = 222, Canadian 222

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

673 = Orange

431 = Tylox

442 = Ibuprofen

454 = Novocain, Procaine

424 = Fioricet

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

820 = Penicillin

466 = Midol <OTC>

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

496 = Ultram

447 = Synalgos, Synalgos DC

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

499 = Aleve <OTC>

468 = Excedrin <OTC>

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

2025 = Clobazam

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

470 = Cafergot

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

703 = Opium

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin

477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina

865 = Diuretics, water pills

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

1011 = Lunesta

2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

2016 = Xanax XR

498 = Ponstel, Mefenamic acid

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

2002 = Muscle relaxers

4060 = Ansaid, Flurbiprofen, Majezik

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

858 = Antibiotic

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

2011 = Lexapro

658 = Special K, Ketamine

3007 = Nasal inhalant

3023 = Adderall

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

4091 = K4

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

841 = Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>

3037 = Effexor

4043 = Tramadol

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

4023 = Pamprin <OTC>

4044 = Hydrocodone

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

2010 = Buscopan, Espacil

3047 = Sudafed <OTC>

4037 = Kadian, MS Contin

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4129 = Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4033 = Vicoprofen

4047 = Roxicet

4140 = Opana ER (extended release)

490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain

3050 = Mini Thins

4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>

4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin

6029 = DXM

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

4005 = Etodolac, Lodine

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

4065 = Roxicodone

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

4055 = Vioxx

4067 = OxyContin

3077 = Concerta

4039 = Daypro

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4097 = Tussionex

8002 = Zantac

3086 = Adderall XR

4052 = Endocet

4109 = Suboxone

8013 = Maalox <OTC>

4007 = Happy pills

4083 = Ultracet

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

8025 = Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>

4034 = Lilly red

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

4057 = Mejoral

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

4144 = Bancap HC

8213 = Ranitidine

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen

4076 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine

4114 = Nimesulide

6076 = Lemon 714

8226 = Bitrex

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8014 = Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>

8233 = Keppra, Levetiracetam

8320 = Abraxane

4041 = Maxalt

4051 = Celebrex

4122 = Combiflam

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8030 = Tums <OTC>

8234 = Lamisil

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8198 = Handle bars, handlebars

8235 = Benzonatate, Tessalon

4133 = Tramadol extended release, not otherwise spcfd

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8027 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>

8210 = Mylan(s); no other information

8239 = Drotaverine, Drotin

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

4058 = Totem poles

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

8114 = Lidocaine

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

6048 = Dex

6127 = Skittles

8107 = Diovan, Valsartan

8117 = Hydrocortisone

8305 = Anti-anxiety medications; type unspecified

4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib

8067 = Testosterone

8267 = Quinine

8306 = Flu medication; no other information

4104 = Dolo-Neurobion

4106 = Atroveran

8068 = Hemorrhoid cream

8274 = Terramycin

8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

8184 = Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8035 = Prednisone

8290 = Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8029 = Flexall <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

8055 = Flonase

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

9997 = REFUSED

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8020 = Allegra, Altiva

8135 = Verapamil

8143 = Mycelex

8147 = Tylenol Flu <OTC>

8155 = Telithromycin

8169 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8173 = Chlorhexidine, Exidine

8178 = Norateen

*(PR05SC3)*

[ANALNEWC](#index_ANALNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

137 = 7-14

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

145 = Red devil(s)

201 = Valium, Diazepam

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

212 = Miltown

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

191 = Blues

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

278 = Benzodiazepines

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

298 = Acepromazine, PromAce

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

332 = Ephedrine

403 = SK-65

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

326 = White cross

413 = Talacen

415 = Codeine

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

411 = Talwin

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

301 = Dexedrine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

414 = Propoxyphene

422 = Motrin

271 = Zoloft

423 = Percocet

431 = Tylox

425 = Advil <OTC>

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

426 = Fiorinal

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

442 = Ibuprofen

499 = Aleve <OTC>

496 = Ultram

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

2002 = Muscle relaxers

466 = Midol <OTC>

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

820 = Penicillin

4043 = Tramadol

4109 = Suboxone

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

4044 = Hydrocodone

8002 = Zantac

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

8020 = Allegra, Altiva

8299 = Broncolin <OTC>

3017 = Dayquil <OTC>

3086 = Adderall XR

4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>

8027 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

4065 = Roxicodone

8198 = Handle bars, handlebars

8274 = Terramycin

4067 = OxyContin

4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin

4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine

468 = Excedrin <OTC>

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4083 = Ultracet

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin

4027 = Rorer

4047 = Roxicet

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

3007 = Nasal inhalant

4037 = MS Contin

4088 = Synthetic heroin

702 = Heroin

8033 = Heart medication; type unspecified

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

4141 = Alfenta, Alfentanil

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine

8035 = Prednisone

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4052 = Endocet

6029 = DXM

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8055 = Flonase

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

4057 = Mejoral

4058 = Totem poles

8153 = Nexium

8172 = Cortisone

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

4099 = Anacin <OTC>

8313 = Medithane

9997 = REFUSED

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

4033 = Vicoprofen

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4055 = Vioxx

8019 = Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax

8182 = Clindamycin

4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib

8189 = Furosemide, Lasix

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

*(PR05SC4)*

[ANALNEWD](#index_ANALNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

129 = Reds

137 = 7-14

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

288 = Baclofen

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3

415 = Codeine

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

414 = Propoxyphene

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

422 = Motrin

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

423 = Percocet

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

301 = Dexedrine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

425 = Advil <OTC>

411 = Talwin

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

442 = Ibuprofen

466 = Midol <OTC>

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

4033 = Vicoprofen

496 = Ultram

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

3023 = Adderall

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

8020 = Allegra

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714

2002 = Muscle relaxers

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac

820 = Penicillin

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

4043 = Tramadol

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4052 = Endocet

4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

4044 = Hydrocodone

4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin

4083 = Ultracet

8030 = Tums <OTC>

8035 = Prednisone

8047 = Pepcid AC <OTC>

4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>

4118 = Sufenta, Sufentanil

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

8200 = Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information

4067 = OxyContin

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8114 = Lidocaine

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR05SC5)*

[ANALNEWE](#index_ANALNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

110 = Tuinal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

129 = Reds

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

271 = Zoloft

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

806 = Crack, rock

8201 = Watson(s); no other information

3023 = Adderall

415 = Codeine

422 = Motrin

425 = Advil <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>

4044 = Hydrocodone

4139 = Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone

426 = Fiorinal

496 = Ultram

658 = Special K, Ketamine

8115 = Vick's 44 <OTC>

4065 = Roxicodone

4067 = OxyContin

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

442 = Ibuprofen

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

466 = Midol <OTC>

8025 = Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

4083 = Ultracet

4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4109 = Suboxone

8313 = Medithane

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

*(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST, DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, PRREF, VICOLOR)*

[ANLEVER](#index_ANLEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR06)*

[ANALAGE](#index_ANALAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 82

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR09, PRRECDK, PRRECRE)*

[ANALREC](#index_ANALREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

*(PRDAYPMO, PRDAYPWK, PRDAYPYR)*

[ANLYRTOT](#index_ANLYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[PRTOTFG](#index_PRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[PRFQFLG](#index_PRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR11, PR11A)*

[PRDAYPYR](#index_PRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 50

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR12, PR12A)*

[PRDAYPMO](#index_PRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR13, PR13A)*

[PRDAYPWK](#index_PRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR01)*

[KLONOPIN](#index_KLONOPIN) Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR02)*

[XNAXATVN](#index_XNAXATVN) Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR03)*

[VALMDIAZ](#index_VALMDIAZ) Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(TR04)*

[TRNCARD](#index_TRNCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(TR04A)*

[ATARAX](#index_ATARAX) Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[BUSPAR](#index_BUSPAR) Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[EQUANIL](#index_EQUANIL) Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[FLEXERIL](#index_FLEXERIL) Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[LIBRIUM](#index_LIBRIUM) Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[LIMBTROL](#index_LIMBTROL) Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[MEPROB](#index_MEPROB) Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[MILTOWN](#index_MILTOWN) Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[ROHYPNOL](#index_ROHYPNOL) Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[SERAX](#index_SERAX) Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[SOMA](#index_SOMA) Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[TRANXENE](#index_TRANXENE) Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[VISTAR](#index_VISTAR) Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR05)*

[TRNOLST](#index_TRNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR05SC1)*

[TRNEWA](#index_TRNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

101 = Butisol

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

115 = Phenobarbital

129 = Reds

117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

131 = Haldol, Haloperidol

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

156 = Sodium barbital

157 = Barbiturates

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

124 = Yellow jackets

137 = 7-14

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

142 = Belladona

189 = Sonata

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

186 = Butalbital

205 = Serax, Oxazepam

206 = Tranxene

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

203 = Limbitrol

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

193 = Meclizine

215 = Vistaril

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

191 = Blues

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

212 = Miltown

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

213 = Equanil

220 = Meprobamate

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

227 = Thorazine

214 = Deprol

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

245 = Tryptophan

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

288 = Baclofen

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

278 = Benzodiazepines

282 = Clozapine, Clozaril

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

232 = Mellaril

250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin

425 = Advil <OTC>

237 = Versed

280 = Ketaset

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

311 = Preludin

422 = Motrin

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

229 = Librax

442 = Ibuprofen

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

298 = Acepromazine, PromAce

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

235 = Imipramine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

658 = Special K, Ketamine

301 = Dexedrine

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

293 = Anafranil, Clomipramine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

820 = Penicillin

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

1011 = Lunesta

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

828 = Tetracycline

247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

844 = Blood pressure medication

305 = Biphetamine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2011 = Lexapro

374 = Christmas tree(s)

415 = Codeine

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

2026 = Sedoxil

328 = Pink hearts

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

3023 = Adderall

3037 = Effexor

351 = Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

703 = Opium

873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum

1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

4043 = Tramadol

413 = Talacen

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1013 = Ambien CR

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714

1018 = Advil PM <OTC>

4044 = Hydrocodone

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

4109 = Suboxone

431 = Tylox

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

2022 = Tetrazepam

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

2010 = Buscopan

481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

603 = Mescaline

6131 = Mandrakes

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

3077 = Concerta

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

2021 = Lidone, Moban, Molindone

4067 = OxyContin

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

2006 = Chlorzoxazone

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

8198 = Handle bars, handlebars

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

2007 = R2

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

4027 = Rorer

462 = Norflex

8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine

4024 = Reynol

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

496 = Ultram

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine

6076 = Lemon 714

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8317 = Namenda

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar

4022 = Buprenex

4077 = Tee's

8002 = Zantac

824 = Steroids

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

8326 = Dalay

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

9997 = REFUSED

4033 = Vicoprofen

4057 = Mejoral

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

8240 = Lamictal, Lamotrigine

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8052 = Bactrim, Septra

8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

2008 = 747

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

8279 = Coumadin, Warfarin

8284 = Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq

2005 = Insidon, Opipramol

4051 = Celebrex

4091 = K4

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

8172 = Cortisone

8228 = Boldo

4090 = Dorixina

8195 = Anti-seizures; type unspecified

4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen

4098 = Banamine

4104 = Dolo-Neurobion

8035 = Prednisone

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8141 = Gamma butyrolactone, GBL

8117 = Hydrocortisone

8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine

*(TR05SC2)*

[TRNEWB](#index_TRNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

129 = Reds

188 = Estazolam, Prosom

119 = Secobarbital

124 = Yellow jackets

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

137 = 7-14

189 = Sonata

131 = Haldol, Haloperidol

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

201 = Valium, Diazepam

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

203 = Limbitrol

215 = Vistaril

205 = Serax, Oxazepam

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

212 = Miltown

213 = Equanil

278 = Benzodiazepines

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

237 = Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed

271 = Zoloft

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

411 = Talwin

820 = Penicillin

2017 = Motival

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

280 = Ketaset

415 = Codeine

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

296 = Novoxapam

4067 = OxyContin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

422 = Motrin

425 = Advil <OTC>

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

227 = Thorazine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

703 = Opium

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

312 = Ionamin

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam

2008 = 747

2011 = Lexapro

371 = Cogentin

442 = Ibuprofen

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

3017 = Dayquil <OTC>

401 = Darvon

658 = Special K, Ketamine

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1011 = Lunesta

2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

4043 = Tramadol

4058 = Totem poles

8098 = Potassium chloride

2002 = Muscle relaxers

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6149 = Tiletamine

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

8210 = Mylan(s); no other information

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

3086 = Adderall XR

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8289 = Ear drops; contents unspecified

8326 = Dalay

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR05SC3)*

[TRNEWC](#index_TRNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

106 = Doriden

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

129 = Reds

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

227 = Thorazine

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

201 = Valium, Diazepam

215 = Vistaril

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

2017 = Motival

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

271 = Zoloft

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

2002 = Muscle relaxers

205 = Serax, Oxazepam

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

422 = Motrin

425 = Advil <OTC>

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

431 = Tylox

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

3023 = Adderall

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

8285 = Mirapex, Pramipexole

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

658 = Special K, Ketamine

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR05SC4)*

[TRNEWD](#index_TRNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

215 = Vistaril

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

290 = Skelaxin

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

658 = Special K, Ketamine

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8309 = Mucinex <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR05SC5)*

[TRNEWE](#index_TRNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

658 = Special K, Ketamine

8097 = Zanaflex

847 = GHB, NSC

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

*(KLONOPIN, TRNCARD, TRNOLST, TRREF, VALMDIAZ, XNAXATVN)*

[TRNEVER](#index_TRNEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR06)*

[TRANAGE](#index_TRANAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR09, TRRECDK, TRRECRE)*

[TRANREC](#index_TRANREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRDAYPMO, TRDAYPWK, TRDAYPYR)*

[TRNYRTOT](#index_TRNYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[TRTOTFG](#index_TRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[TRFQFLG](#index_TRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

*(TR10)*

[TRBSTWAY](#index_TRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR11)*

[TRDAYPYR](#index_TRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 99

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR12)*

[TRDAYPMO](#index_TRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR13)*

[TRDAYPWK](#index_TRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(ST01, STREF1)*

[METHDES](#index_METHDES) Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST02)*

[DIETPILS](#index_DIETPILS) Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST03)*

[RITMPHEN](#index_RITMPHEN) Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(ST04)*

[STMCARD](#index_STMCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(ST04A)*

[CYLERT](#index_CYLERT) Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[DEXED](#index_DEXED) Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[DETAMP](#index_DETAMP) Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[DIDREX](#index_DIDREX) Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[ESKAT](#index_ESKAT) Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[IONAMIN](#index_IONAMIN) Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[MAZANOR](#index_MAZANOR) Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[OBLA](#index_OBLA) Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[PLEGINE](#index_PLEGINE) Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[PRELUDIN](#index_PRELUDIN) Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[SANOREX](#index_SANOREX) Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[TENUATE](#index_TENUATE) Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST05)*

[STMNOLST](#index_STMNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST05SC1)*

[STIMNEWA](#index_STIMNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

157 = Barbiturates

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

137 = 7-14

301 = Dexedrine

201 = Valium, Diazepam

310 = Plegine

139 = Black widows

142 = Belladona

145 = Red devil(s)

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

227 = Thorazine

312 = Ionamin

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

213 = Equanil

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

303 = Eskatrol

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

235 = Imipramine

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

305 = Biphetamine

306 = Desoxyn

321 = Methedrine

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

302 = Dexamyl

304 = Benzedrine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

316 = Sanorex

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

311 = Preludin

317 = Mazanor

326 = White cross

291 = Celexa

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

319 = Cylert

320 = Dextroamphetamine

328 = Pink hearts

329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs

314 = Pondimin, Fenfluramine

330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird

331 = Blancs, whites

332 = Ephedrine

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

345 = Black molly

347 = Phenylpropanolamine <OTC>

335 = Dexatrim <OTC>

356 = Dexies

374 = Christmas tree(s)

339 = Amphetamines

377 = Albuterol, Pro-Air, Proventil, Ventolin

342 = Purple hearts

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

344 = Bennies

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

442 = Ibuprofen

333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

348 = Crystal

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at

353 = No-Doz <OTC>

396 = Black RJs, RJ8

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine

358 = 20/20

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

415 = Codeine

423 = Percocet

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

629 = Rocket Fuel

858 = Antibiotic

3001 = Brown and clear

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

3009 = Ephedrone, Methcathinone

346 = Marax

380 = Pink ladies

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

422 = Motrin

658 = Special K, Ketamine

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

3023 = Adderall

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

3004 = Black cadillac

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

354 = Vivarin <OTC>

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

3077 = Concerta

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

806 = Crack, rock

809 = Pills

3030 = Red hearts

3086 = Adderall XR

352 = Lemons

496 = Ultram

824 = Steroids

876 = Glass

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>

3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

359 = Criss cross

2011 = Lexapro

3006 = Green amps

3055 = Clenbuterol

3069 = DextroStat

3078 = Blue and clears

3102 = Methylin

601 = LSD ("acid")

3008 = Miniwhites

3041 = Desbutal

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed

3049 = Truck driver's speed

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

637 = Purple haze

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

3042 = 30-30

3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang

3127 = 4-FMA, 4-Fluoromethamphetamine

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

2002 = Muscle relaxers

3050 = Mini thins

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

3083 = Redotex

3114 = Ritalin LA

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

3007 = Nasal inhalant

3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>

3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified

3103 = RedLine <OTC>

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

3035 = Blacks

3087 = Strattera

3105 = Affinato

3121 = Obitrol

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8331 = Diophenyl-T

3122 = Armodafinil, Nuvigil

4057 = Mejoral

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8334 = OxyElite Pro

3080 = Meridia, Sibutramine

3124 = Focalin XR

6048 = Dex

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

8335 = Metatabs

3027 = Energy pills

3037 = Effexor

3104 = Slimquick <OTC>

4007 = Happy pills

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3062 = Homemade stimulants

3110 = Dexfenfluramine, Redux

4064 = Epidrin

8061 = Entex LA

847 = GHB, NSC

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

8288 = Azor

873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

3093 = Supercaps

3112 = Metadate

4047 = Roxicet

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>

3096 = Yaba

3099 = Asenlix, Clobenzorex

3187 = Greenies

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

9997 = REFUSED

3097 = Bamadex

4067 = OxyContin

6076 = Lemon 714

8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

3018 = Up-johns

4138 = Sprix

6113 = Candy flip

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4044 = Hydrocodone

8252 = Humatrope

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

6029 = DXM

8002 = Zantac

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8322 = Horny goat weed

3028 = Blackbirds

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8066 = Viagra

3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>

3088 = Super Stingers <OTC>

8108 = Atenonol

3089 = Christina, Tina

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8026 = Powder

8149 = Desenfriol <OTC>

8262 = Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>

3092 = Metadate CD

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8171 = Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified

8295 = Tenex

8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>

8132 = Liquid D-bol

8178 = Norateen

4069 = Benflogin

8180 = Avonex

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8238 = Decongestant; type unspecified

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

3079 = Orlistat, Xenical

3084 = Cartwheels

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine

8025 = Claritin, Claritin D

8031 = Sugar pills

*(ST05SC2)*

[STIMNEWB](#index_STIMNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

139 = Black widows

145 = Red devil(s)

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

290 = Skelaxin

301 = Dexedrine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

177 = Bean

201 = Valium, Diazepam

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

291 = Celexa

306 = Desoxyn

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

304 = Benzedrine

311 = Preludin

319 = Cylert

326 = White cross

271 = Zoloft

313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

320 = Dextroamphetamine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

328 = Pink hearts

332 = Ephedrine

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

339 = Amphetamines

329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs

333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>

348 = Crystal

331 = Blancs, whites

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at

3008 = Miniwhites

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

380 = Pink ladies

431 = Tylox

3001 = Brown and clear

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

335 = Dexatrim <OTC>

352 = Lemons

374 = Christmas tree(s)

3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>

345 = Black molly

358 = 20/20

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

3050 = Mini thins

353 = No-Doz <OTC>

364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

1013 = Ambien CR

3023 = Adderall

415 = Codeine

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

442 = Ibuprofen

603 = Mescaline

3028 = Blackbirds

3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>

349 = Melfiat, Phendimetrazine

876 = Glass

3027 = Energy pills

3077 = Concerta

359 = Criss cross

3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>

3086 = Adderall XR

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

3087 = Strattera

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

379 = Hearts

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

8252 = Humatrope

8286 = Atacand, Advant, Candesartan

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

385 = Little pink one

815 = Coffee <OTC>

1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>

3078 = Blue and clears

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

3004 = Black cadillac

3042 = 30-30

3110 = Dexfenfluramine, Redux

3122 = Armodafinil, Nuvigil

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3018 = Up-johns

3105 = Affinato

3123 = Adrafinil, Olmifon

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

3112 = Metadate

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

3108 = Wellbutrin XL

4044 = Hydrocodone

4109 = Suboxone

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

9997 = REFUSED

3055 = Clenbuterol

4067 = OxyContin

8066 = Viagra

8137 = 5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>

8312 = Intuniv

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

3056 = Xenadrine <OTC>

3069 = DextroStat

8132 = Liquid D-bol

8152 = Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>

8176 = TrimSpa <OTC>

8316 = Piracetam

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8222 = Protein-based weight gain product, type unspcfd

6029 = DXM

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

6048 = Dex

8263 = Stimulin <OTC>

8273 = Goofballs

4107 = Panlor

*(ST05SC3)*

[STIMNEWC](#index_STIMNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

271 = Zoloft

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

332 = Ephedrine

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

326 = White cross

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

337 = White molly

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

348 = Crystal

3024 = Yohimbe

339 = Amphetamines

374 = Christmas tree(s)

396 = Black RJs, RJ8

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3077 = Concerta

328 = Pink hearts

379 = Hearts

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

344 = Bennies

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

658 = Special K, Ketamine

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3069 = DextroStat

3102 = Methylin

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)

6069 = Peach

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>

3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>

3087 = Strattera

3187 = Greenies

8066 = Viagra

8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3037 = Effexor

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

3112 = Metadate

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8132 = Liquid D-bol

8140 = Anamine

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4067 = OxyContin

8258 = Vivonex <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

8104 = Thermadrene <OTC>

8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>

8310 = DMAA, Methylhexanamine

9997 = REFUSED

8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST05SC4)*

[STIMNEWD](#index_STIMNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

124 = Yellow jackets

201 = Valium, Diazepam

3023 = Adderall

305 = Biphetamine

3050 = Mini Thins

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

326 = White cross

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

423 = Percocet

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

309 = Benzphetamine. Didrex

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs

330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird

332 = Ephedrine

349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine

3055 = Clenbuterol

3087 = Strattera

3128 = Jet-Alert <OTC>

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

353 = No-Doz <OTC>

3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>

3086 = Adderall XR

3102 = Methylin

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3077 = Concerta

356 = Dexies

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4067 = OxyContin

8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>

8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8117 = Hydrocortisone

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST05SC5)*

[STIMNEWE](#index_STIMNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

201 = Valium, Diazepam

301 = Dexedrine

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

328 = Pink hearts

332 = Ephedrine

415 = Codeine

3023 = Adderall

3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

374 = Christmas tree(s)

411 = Talwin

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

*(DIETPILS, METHDES, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, STMNOLST, STREF2)*

[STMEVER](#index_STMEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST06)*

[STIMAGE](#index_STIMAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 76

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST09, STRECDK, STRECRE)*

[STIMREC](#index_STIMREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

*(STDAYPMO, STDAYPWK, STDAYPYR)*

[STMYRTOT](#index_STMYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

983 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS Log assn

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[STTOTFG](#index_STTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[STFQFLG](#index_STFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

*(ST10, ST10A)*

[STBSTWAY](#index_STBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST11, ST11A)*

[STDAYPYR](#index_STDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

983 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS Log assn

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST12, ST12A)*

[STDAYPMO](#index_STDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST13, ST13A)*

[STDAYPWK](#index_STDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

*(ST14)*

[METHAGE](#index_METHAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

*(ST19)*

[METHREC](#index_METHREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(MTDAYPMO, MTDAYPWK, MTDAYPYR)*

[MTHYRTOT](#index_MTHYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MTTOTFG](#index_MTTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MTFQFLG](#index_MTFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

*(ST20)*

[MTBSTWAY](#index_MTBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (STBSTWAY=3,13)

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST21)*

[MTDAYPYR](#index_MTDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST22)*

[MTDAYPMO](#index_MTDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST23)*

[MTDAYPWK](#index_MTDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV01)*

[METHAQ](#index_METHAQ) Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(SV02)*

[NEMBBARB](#index_NEMBBARB) Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV03)*

[RESTTMAZ](#index_RESTTMAZ) Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(SV04)*

[SEDCARD](#index_SEDCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(SV04A)*

[AMYTAL](#index_AMYTAL) Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[BUTISOL](#index_BUTISOL) Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[CHHYD](#index_CHHYD) Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[DALMANE](#index_DALMANE) Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[HALCION](#index_HALCION) Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[PHENOBAR](#index_PHENOBAR) Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[PLACIDYL](#index_PLACIDYL) Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[TUINAL](#index_TUINAL) Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV05)*

[SEDNOLST](#index_SEDNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV05SC1)*

[SEDNEWA](#index_SEDNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

101 = Butisol

103 = Amytal

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

106 = Doriden

107 = Noludar

110 = Tuinal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

137 = 7-14

117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec

123 = Unisom <OTC>

129 = Reds

131 = Haldol, Haloperidol

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal

124 = Yellow jackets

145 = Red devil(s)

153 = Luminal

157 = Barbiturates

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

156 = Sodium barbital

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

186 = Butalbital

188 = Estazolam, Prosom

189 = Sonata, Zaleplon

201 = Valium, Diazepam

197 = Topamax, Topiramate

206 = Tranxene, Clorazepate, Tranxilium

198 = Seducaps

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

205 = Serax, Oxazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

227 = Thorazine

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

232 = Mellaril

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

237 = Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

278 = Benzodiazepines

298 = Acepromazine, PromAce

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

282 = Clozapine, Clozaril

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

290 = Skelaxin

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P

339 = Amphetamines

280 = Ketaset

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

319 = Cylert

401 = Darvon

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

284 = Tofranil

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

326 = White cross

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

408 = Dilaudid

415 = Codeine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

444 = Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4

2011 = Lexapro

332 = Ephedrine

422 = Motrin

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

3007 = Nasal inhalant

396 = Black RJs, RJ8

411 = Talwin

423 = Percocet

345 = Black Molly

4044 = Hydrocodone

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

858 = Antibiotic

1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine

352 = Lemons

4045 = Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

380 = Pink ladies

442 = Ibuprofen

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

1017 = Ramelteon, Rozerem

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

658 = Special K, Ketamine

702 = Heroin

1018 = Advil PM <OTC>

1020 = Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine

3106 = Sedalmerk

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

1024 = Homemade sedative

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

458 = Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

1005 = Imovane, Zopiclone

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

454 = Novocain, Procaine

1011 = Lunesta

2019 = Soma Compound

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4112 = Saridone

1013 = Ambien CR

3004 = Black cadillac

3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>

4109 = Suboxone

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

6029 = DXM

703 = Opium

8002 = Zantac

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3077 = Concerta

3091 = Black Bombers

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

820 = Penicillin

2002 = Muscle relaxers

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8153 = Nexium

824 = Steroids

1004 = Valerian <OTC>

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified

8211 = Precose

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

847 = GHB, NSC

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

4024 = Reynol

4055 = Vioxx

4067 = OxyContin

8213 = Ranitidine

1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714

3023 = Adderall

6131 = Mandrakes

1012 = Brevital, Methohexital

4043 = Tramadol

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8020 = Allegra

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8154 = Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified

4054 = Zomax

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

4058 = Totem poles

8117 = Hydrocortisone

4083 = Ultracet

6110 = Mad dog

8337 = Collagen

8178 = Norateen

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV05SC2)*

[SEDNEWB](#index_SEDNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

103 = Amytal

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

123 = Unisom <OTC>

129 = Reds

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

126 = Sominex <OTC>

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

137 = 7-14

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

131 = Haldol, Haloperidol

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

127 = Nytol <OTC>

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

189 = Sonata, Zaleplon

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

215 = Vistaril

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

401 = Darvon

415 = Codeine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

601 = LSD ("acid")

847 = GHB, NSC

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

424 = Fioricet

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

423 = Percocet

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

900 = Not a drug

1011 = Lunesta

1013 = Ambien CR

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

658 = Special K, Ketamine

1024 = Homemade sedative

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2011 = Lexapro

3023 = Adderall

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

710 = Laudanum

1018 = Advil PM <OTC>

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

442 = Ibuprofen

8002 = Zantac

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

858 = Antibiotic

4044 = Hydrocodone

8211 = Precose

8329 = Artane, Parkopan

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

1019 = Donormyl <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV05SC3)*

[SEDNEWC](#index_SEDNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

186 = Butalbital

1011 = Lunesta

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

201 = Valium, Diazepam

415 = Codeine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

1024 = Homemade sedative

188 = Estazolam, Prosom

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

4043 = Tramadol

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

900 = Not a drug

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

189 = Sonata

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

4067 = OxyContin

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

442 = Ibuprofen

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV05SC4)*

[SEDNEWD](#index_SEDNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

1011 = Lunesta

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

201 = Valium, Diazepam

2019 = Soma Compound

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

189 = Sonata

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV05SC5)*

[SEDNEWE](#index_SEDNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

110 = Tuinal

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

189 = Sonata

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

3023 = Adderall

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

*(METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, SEDNOLST, SVREF)*

[SEDEVER](#index_SEDEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV06)*

[SEDAGE](#index_SEDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV09, SVRECDK, SVRECRE)*

[SEDREC](#index_SEDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVDAYPMO, SVDAYPWK, SVDAYPYR)*

[SEDYRTOT](#index_SEDYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SVTOTFG](#index_SVTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT **Freq Pct**

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SVFQFLG](#index_SVFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

*(SV10)*

[SVBSTWAY](#index_SVBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV11)*

[SVDAYPYR](#index_SVDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV12)*

[SVDAYPMO](#index_SVDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 4

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV13)*

[SVDAYPWK](#index_SVDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

# IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

*(CIGREC)*

[IRCIGRC](#index_IRCIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never smoked cigarettes

*(CIGREC)*

[IICIGRC](#index_IICIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGREC)*

[II2CIGRC](#index_II2CIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(CIGARREC)*

[IRCGRRC](#index_IRCGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never smoked cigars

*(CIGARREC)*

[IICGRRC](#index_IICGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGARREC)*

[II2CGRRC](#index_II2CGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(PIPEVER)*

[IRPIPLF](#index_IRPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Ever used pipes

9 = Never smoked pipes

*(PIPEVER)*

[IIPIPLF](#index_IIPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IRPIPMN](#index_IRPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime

9 = Never smoked pipes

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IIPIPMN](#index_IIPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[IRSLTRC](#index_IRSLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used smokeless tobacco

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[IISLTRC](#index_IISLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[II2SLTRC](#index_II2SLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(CHEWREC)*

[IRCHWRC](#index_IRCHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used chewing tobacco

*(CHEWREC)*

[IICHWRC](#index_IICHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHEWREC)*

[II2CHWRC](#index_II2CHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(SNFREC)*

[IRSNFRC](#index_IRSNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used snuff

*(SNFREC)*

[IISNFRC](#index_IISNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(SNFREC)*

[II2SNFRC](#index_II2SNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(ALCREC)*

[IRALCRC](#index_IRALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used alcohol

*(ALCREC)*

[IIALCRC](#index_IIALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ALCREC)*

[II2ALCRC](#index_II2ALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(MJREC)*

[IRMJRC](#index_IRMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used marijuana

*(MJREC)*

[IIMJRC](#index_IIMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MJREC)*

[II2MJRC](#index_II2MJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(COCREC)*

[IRCOCRC](#index_IRCOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used cocaine

*(COCREC)*

[IICOCRC](#index_IICOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(COCREC)*

[II2COCRC](#index_II2COCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(CRAKREC)*

[IRCRKRC](#index_IRCRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used crack

*(CRAKREC)*

[IICRKRC](#index_IICRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CRAKREC)*

[II2CRKRC](#index_II2CRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HERREC)*

[IRHERRC](#index_IRHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used heroin

*(HERREC)*

[IIHERRC](#index_IIHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HERREC)*

[II2HERRC](#index_II2HERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HALLREC)*

[IRHALRC](#index_IRHALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used hallucinogens

*(HALLREC)*

[IIHALRC](#index_IIHALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HALLREC)*

[II2HALRC](#index_II2HALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(LSDREC)*

[IRLSDRC](#index_IRLSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used LSD

*(LSDREC)*

[IILSDRC](#index_IILSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(LSDREC)*

[II2LSDRC](#index_II2LSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(PCPREC)*

[IRPCPRC](#index_IRPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used PCP

*(PCPREC)*

[IIPCPRC](#index_IIPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PCPREC)*

[II2PCPRC](#index_II2PCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(ECSREC)*

[IRECSRC](#index_IRECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used ecstasy

*(ECSREC)*

[IIECSRC](#index_IIECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ECSREC)*

[II2ECSRC](#index_II2ECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(INHREC)*

[IRINHRC](#index_IRINHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used inhalants

*(INHREC)*

[IIINHRC](#index_IIINHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(INHREC)*

[II2INHRC](#index_II2INHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(ANALREC)*

[IRANLRC](#index_IRANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used pain relievers

*(ANALREC)*

[IIANLRC](#index_IIANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ANALREC)*

[II2ANLRC](#index_II2ANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(TRANREC)*

[IRTRNRC](#index_IRTRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used tranquilizers

*(TRANREC)*

[IITRNRC](#index_IITRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(TRANREC)*

[II2TRNRC](#index_II2TRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(STIMREC)*

[IRSTMRC](#index_IRSTMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used stimulants

*(STIMREC)*

[IISTMRC](#index_IISTMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(STIMREC)*

[II2STMRC](#index_II2STMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(METHREC)*

[IRMTHRC](#index_IRMTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

*(METHREC)*

[IIMTHRC](#index_IIMTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(METHREC)*

[II2MTHRC](#index_II2MTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(SEDREC)*

[IRSEDRC](#index_IRSEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used sedatives

*(SEDREC)*

[IISEDRC](#index_IISEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(SEDREC)*

[II2SEDRC](#index_II2SEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

### PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

 NOTE: The term "Past Year Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "12-Month Frequency".

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IRALCFY](#index_IRALCFY) Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IIALCFY](#index_IIALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[II2ALCFY](#index_II2ALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IRMJFY](#index_IRMJFY) Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IIMJFY](#index_IIMJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[II2MJFY](#index_II2MJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IRCOCFY](#index_IRCOCFY) Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IICOCFY](#index_IICOCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[II2COCFY](#index_II2COCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IRCRKFY](#index_IRCRKFY) Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IICRKFY](#index_IICRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[II2CRKFY](#index_II2CRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IRHERFY](#index_IRHERFY) Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IIHERFY](#index_IIHERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[II2HERFY](#index_II2HERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HALYRTOT)*

[IRHALFY](#index_IRHALFY) Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 64

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR

*(HALYRTOT)*

[IIHALFY](#index_IIHALFY) Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HALYRTOT)*

[II2HALFY](#index_II2HALFY) Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(INHYRTOT)*

[IRINHFY](#index_IRINHFY) Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 37

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR

*(INHYRTOT)*

[IIINHFY](#index_IIINHFY) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(INHYRTOT)*

[II2INHFY](#index_II2INHFY) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[IRANLFY](#index_IRANLFY) Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[IIANLFY](#index_IIANLFY) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[II2ANLFY](#index_II2ANLFY) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[IRTRNFY](#index_IRTRNFY) Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[IITRNFY](#index_IITRNFY) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[II2TRNFY](#index_II2TRNFY) Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(STMYRTOT)*

[IRSTMFY](#index_IRSTMFY) Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR

*(STMYRTOT)*

[IISTMFY](#index_IISTMFY) Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(STMYRTOT)*

[II2STMFY](#index_II2STMFY) Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[IRMTHFY](#index_IRMTHFY) Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[IIMTHFY](#index_IIMTHFY) Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[II2MTHFY](#index_II2MTHFY) Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[IRSEDFY](#index_IRSEDFY) Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[IISEDFY](#index_IISEDFY) Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[II2SEDFY](#index_II2SEDFY) Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

### PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

  NOTE: The term "Past Month Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "30-Day Frequency".

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IRCIGFM](#index_IRCIGFM) Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IICIGFM](#index_IICIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[II2CIGFM](#index_II2CIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IRCGRFM](#index_IRCGRFM) Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IICGRFM](#index_IICGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[II2CGRFM](#index_II2CGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CH30EST, CHW30USE)*

[IRCHWFM](#index_IRCHWFM) Len : 2 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH

*(CH30EST, CHW30USE)*

[IICHWFM](#index_IICHWFM) Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CH30EST, CHW30USE)*

[II2CHWFM](#index_II2CHWFM) Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(SN30EST, SNF30USE)*

[IRSNFFM](#index_IRSNFFM) Len : 2 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH

*(SN30EST, SNF30USE)*

[IISNFFM](#index_IISNFFM) Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(SN30EST, SNF30USE)*

[II2SNFFM](#index_II2SNFFM) Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IRALCFM](#index_IRALCFM) Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IIALCFM](#index_IIALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[II2ALCFM](#index_II2ALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(DR5DAY)*

[IRALCD5](#index_IRALCD5) Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(DR5DAY)*

[IIALCD5](#index_IIALCD5) Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(DR5DAY)*

[II2ALCD5](#index_II2ALCD5) Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IRMJFM](#index_IRMJFM) Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IIMJFM](#index_IIMJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[II2MJFM](#index_II2MJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IRCOCFM](#index_IRCOCFM) Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IICOCFM](#index_IICOCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[II2COCFM](#index_II2COCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IRCRKFM](#index_IRCRKFM) Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IICRKFM](#index_IICRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[II2CRKFM](#index_II2CRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IRHERFM](#index_IRHERFM) Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IIHERFM](#index_IIHERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[II2HERFM](#index_II2HERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HAL30USE, HL30EST)*

[IRHALFM](#index_IRHALFM) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH

*(HAL30USE, HL30EST)*

[IIHALFM](#index_IIHALFM) Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HAL30USE, HL30EST)*

[II2HALFM](#index_II2HALFM) Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[IRINHFM](#index_IRINHFM) Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[IIINHFM](#index_IIINHFM) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[II2INHFM](#index_II2INHFM) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

*(CIGTRY)*

[IRCIGAGE](#index_IRCIGAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGTRY)*

[IICIGAGE](#index_IICIGAGE) Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IRCDUAGE](#index_IRCDUAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 81

991 = NEVER USED

993 = NEVER A DAILY USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IICDUAGE](#index_IICDUAGE) Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IRCGRAGE](#index_IRCGRAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IICGRAGE](#index_IICGRAGE) Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)*

[IRSLTAGE](#index_IRSLTAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)*

[IISLTAGE](#index_IISLTAGE) Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CHEWTRY)*

[IRCHWAGE](#index_IRCHWAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(CHEWTRY)*

[IICHWAGE](#index_IICHWAGE) Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(SNUFTRY)*

[IRSNFAGE](#index_IRSNFAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

991 = NEVER USED

*(SNUFTRY)*

[IISNFAGE](#index_IISNFAGE) Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ALCTRY)*

[IRALCAGE](#index_IRALCAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

991 = NEVER USED

*(ALCTRY)*

[IIALCAGE](#index_IIALCAGE) Len : 1 IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(MJAGE)*

[IRMJAGE](#index_IRMJAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 82

991 = NEVER USED

*(MJAGE)*

[IIMJAGE](#index_IIMJAGE) Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(COCAGE)*

[IRCOCAGE](#index_IRCOCAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 71

991 = NEVER USED

*(COCAGE)*

[IICOCAGE](#index_IICOCAGE) Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CRKAGE)*

[IRCRKAGE](#index_IRCRKAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

991 = NEVER USED

*(CRKAGE)*

[IICRKAGE](#index_IICRKAGE) Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(HERAGE)*

[IRHERAGE](#index_IRHERAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 57

991 = NEVER USED

*(HERAGE)*

[IIHERAGE](#index_IIHERAGE) Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(HALLAGE)*

[IRHALAGE](#index_IRHALAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 74

991 = NEVER USED

*(HALLAGE)*

[IIHALAGE](#index_IIHALAGE) Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(LSDAGE)*

[IRLSDAGE](#index_IRLSDAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

991 = NEVER USED

*(LSDAGE)*

[IILSDAGE](#index_IILSDAGE) Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(PCPAGE)*

[IRPCPAGE](#index_IRPCPAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

991 = NEVER USED

*(PCPAGE)*

[IIPCPAGE](#index_IIPCPAGE) Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ECSAGE)*

[IRECSAGE](#index_IRECSAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

991 = NEVER USED

*(ECSAGE)*

[IIECSAGE](#index_IIECSAGE) Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(INHAGE)*

[IRINHAGE](#index_IRINHAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

991 = NEVER USED

*(INHAGE)*

[IIINHAGE](#index_IIINHAGE) Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ANALAGE)*

[IRANLAGE](#index_IRANLAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 82

991 = NEVER USED

*(ANALAGE)*

[IIANLAGE](#index_IIANLAGE) Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(TRANAGE)*

[IRTRNAGE](#index_IRTRNAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

991 = NEVER USED

*(TRANAGE)*

[IITRNAGE](#index_IITRNAGE) Len : 1 IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(STIMAGE)*

[IRSTMAGE](#index_IRSTMAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 76

991 = NEVER USED

*(STIMAGE)*

[IISTMAGE](#index_IISTMAGE) Len : 1 IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(METHAGE)*

[IRMTHAGE](#index_IRMTHAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

991 = NEVER USED

*(METHAGE)*

[IIMTHAGE](#index_IIMTHAGE) Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(SEDAGE)*

[IRSEDAGE](#index_IRSEDAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(SEDAGE)*

[IISEDAGE](#index_IISEDAGE) Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

### RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGFLAG](#index_CIGFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGYR](#index_CIGYR) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGMON](#index_CIGMON) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRFLAG](#index_CGRFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRYR](#index_CGRYR) Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRMON](#index_CGRMON) Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)

*(IRPIPLF)*

[PIPFLAG](#index_PIPFLAG) Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)

*(IRPIPMN)*

[PIPMON](#index_PIPMON) Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKFLAG](#index_SMKFLAG) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKYR](#index_SMKYR) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKMON](#index_SMKMON) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWFLAG](#index_CHWFLAG) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWYR](#index_CHWYR) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWMON](#index_CHWMON) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFFLAG](#index_SNFFLAG) Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFYR](#index_SNFYR) Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFMON](#index_SNFMON) Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1)

*(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKFLAG)*

[TOBFLAG](#index_TOBFLAG) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Ever Used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKYR)*

[TOBYR](#index_TOBYR) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Not use pst yr (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Used pst yr (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKMON)*

[TOBMON](#index_TOBMON) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in pst month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VAR = 1)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCFLAG](#index_ALCFLAG) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCYR](#index_ALCYR) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCMON](#index_ALCMON) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJFLAG](#index_MRJFLAG) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJYR](#index_MRJYR) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJMON](#index_MRJMON) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCFLAG](#index_COCFLAG) Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCYR](#index_COCYR) Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCMON](#index_COCMON) Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKFLAG](#index_CRKFLAG) Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKYR](#index_CRKYR) Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKMON](#index_CRKMON) Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERFLAG](#index_HERFLAG) Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERYR](#index_HERYR) Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERMON](#index_HERMON) Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALFLAG](#index_HALFLAG) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALYR](#index_HALYR) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALMON](#index_HALMON) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDFLAG](#index_LSDFLAG) Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDYR](#index_LSDYR) Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDMON](#index_LSDMON) Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPFLAG](#index_PCPFLAG) Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPYR](#index_PCPYR) Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPMON](#index_PCPMON) Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSFLAG](#index_ECSFLAG) Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSYR](#index_ECSYR) Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSMON](#index_ECSMON) Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHFLAG](#index_INHFLAG) Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHYR](#index_INHYR) Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHMON](#index_INHMON) Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLFLAG](#index_ANLFLAG) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLYR](#index_ANLYR) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLMON](#index_ANLMON) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQFLAG](#index_TRQFLAG) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQYR](#index_TRQYR) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQMON](#index_TRQMON) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1)

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMFLAG](#index_STMFLAG) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3)

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMYR](#index_STMYR) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2)

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMMON](#index_STMMON) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1)

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details on the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMFG](#index_CPNSTMFG) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used

1 = Ever Used

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMYR](#index_CPNSTMYR) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year

1 = Used within the past year

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMMN](#index_CPNSTMMN) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month

1 = Used within the past month

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings Report.

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHFLAG](#index_MTHFLAG) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHYR](#index_MTHYR) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHMON](#index_MTHMON) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1)

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the noncore Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new noncore Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2013. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNMTHFG](#index_CPNMTHFG) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used

1 = Ever Used

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNMTHYR](#index_CPNMTHYR) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year

1 = Used within the past year

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNMTHMN](#index_CPNMTHMN) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month

1 = Used within the past month

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDFLAG](#index_SEDFLAG) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3)

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDYR](#index_SEDYR) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2)

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDMON](#index_SEDMON) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1)

*(ANLFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[PSYFLAG2](#index_PSYFLAG2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)*

[PSYYR2](#index_PSYYR2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)*

[PSYMON2](#index_PSYMON2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following four "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

*(IRANLAGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSTMAGE, IRTRNAGE)*

[PSYAGE2](#index_PSYAGE2) Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

991 = NEVER USED

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN), like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 use only core data, CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN use core plus noncore data.

*(ANLFLAG, CPNSTMFG, SEDFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[CPNPSYFG](#index_CPNPSYFG) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Ever Used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLYR, CPNSTMYR, SEDYR, TRQYR)*

[CPNPSYYR](#index_CPNPSYYR) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used within the past year (ANY SOURCE VAR = 1)

*(ANLMON, CPNSTMMN, SEDMON, TRQMON)*

[CPNPSYMN](#index_CPNPSYMN) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (ALL SOURCE VARS=0)

1 = Used within the past month (ANY SOURCE VAR=1)

*(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[SUMFLAG](#index_SUMFLAG) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)*

[SUMYR](#index_SUMYR) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)*

[SUMMON](#index_SUMMON) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following four "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, inhalants, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

*(IRANLAGE, IRCOCAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHERAGE, IRINHAGE, IRMJAGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSTMAGE, IRTRNAGE)*

[SUMAGE](#index_SUMAGE) Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

991 = NEVER USED

*(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[MJOFLAG](#index_MJOFLAG) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug

1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used

*(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)*

[MJOYR2](#index_MJOYR2) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr

1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year

*(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)*

[MJOMON2](#index_MJOMON2) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo

1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month

*(COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2)*

[IEMFLAG](#index_IEMFLAG) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used

*(COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, PSYYR2)*

[IEMYR](#index_IEMYR) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year

*(COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, PSYMON2)*

[IEMMON](#index_IEMMON) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month

The following four "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, cocaine, inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

*(IRCOCAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHERAGE, IRINHAGE, PSYAGE2)*

[IEMAGE](#index_IEMAGE) Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

991 = NEVER USED

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[CDUFLAG](#index_CDUFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise)

1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-90)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDCGMO](#index_CDCGMO) Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDNOCGMO](#index_CDNOCGMO) Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON)*

[CIGALCMO](#index_CIGALCMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Past Mon Use of Cig & Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

2 = Past Mon Use of Cig & No Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

3 = Past Mon Use of Alc & No Cig (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)

4 = No Past Mon Use of Cig/Alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

*(IRALCD5)*

[BINGEDRK](#index_BINGEDRK) Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0,91,93)

1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30)

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

*(IRALCD5)*

[HVYDRK2](#index_HVYDRK2) Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4,91,93)

1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30)

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of past month binge alcohol use (BINGEDRK), past month heavy alcohol use (HVYDRK2), and past month alcohol use (ALCMON). To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month.  Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

*(ALCMON, BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2)*

[BINGEHVY](#index_BINGEHVY) Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1)

2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)

3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)

4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Past Month (All source=0)

*(ALCMON, SUMMON)*

[NILALMON](#index_NILALMON) Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)

1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)

*(PEYOTE)*

[PEYOTE2](#index_PEYOTE2) Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3)

*(MESC)*

[MESC2](#index_MESC2) Len : 1 EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)

*(PSILCY)*

[PSILCY2](#index_PSILCY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

*(AMYLNIT)*

[AMYLNIT2](#index_AMYLNIT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)

*(CLEFLU)*

[CLEFLU2](#index_CLEFLU2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)

*(GAS)*

[GAS2](#index_GAS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)

*(GLUE)*

[GLUE2](#index_GLUE2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)

*(ETHER)*

[ETHER2](#index_ETHER2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)

*(SOLVENT)*

[SOLVENT2](#index_SOLVENT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)

*(LGAS)*

[LGAS2](#index_LGAS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)

*(NITOXID)*

[NITOXID2](#index_NITOXID2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS" **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)

*(SPPAINT)*

[SPPAINT2](#index_SPPAINT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3)

*(AEROS)*

[AEROS2](#index_AEROS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)

*(DARVTYLC)*

[DARVTYL2](#index_DARVTYL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)

*(PERCTYLX)*

[PERCTYL2](#index_PERCTYL2) Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)

*(VICOLOR)*

[VICOLOR2](#index_VICOLOR2) Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, CODEINE)*

[CODEINE2](#index_CODEINE2) Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and CODEINE=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, DEMEROL)*

[DEMEROL2](#index_DEMEROL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DEMEROL=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, DILAUD)*

[DILAUD2](#index_DILAUD2) Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DILAUD=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, FIORICET)*

[FIORICT2](#index_FIORICT2) Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORICET=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, FIORINAL)*

[FIORINL2](#index_FIORINL2) Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORINAL=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, HYDROCOD)*

[HYDROCD2](#index_HYDROCD2) Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and HYDROCOD=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, METHDON)*

[METHDON2](#index_METHDON2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and METHDON=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, MORPHINE)*

[MORPHIN2](#index_MORPHIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and MORPHINE=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, PHENCOD)*

[PHENCOD2](#index_PHENCOD2) Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PHENCOD=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, PROPOXY)*

[PROPOXY2](#index_PROPOXY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PROPOXY=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, SK65A)*

[SK65A2](#index_SK65A2) Len : 1 EVER USED SK65 **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and SK65A=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, STADOL)*

[STADOL2](#index_STADOL2) Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and STADOL=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, TALACEN)*

[TALACEN2](#index_TALACEN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALACEN=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, TALWIN)*

[TALWIN2](#index_TALWIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWIN=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, TALWINNX)*

[TALWINX2](#index_TALWINX2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWINNX=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, TRAMADOL)*

[TRAMADL2](#index_TRAMADL2) Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TRAMADOL=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, ULTRAM)*

[ULTRAM2](#index_ULTRAM2) Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and ULTRAM=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST)*

[OTHANL](#index_OTHANL) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in(404, 439, 444, 447, 455, 480, 4031, 4038, 4078, 4093, 4095, 4101, 4103, 4116, 4126, 4127, 8293)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, CODEINE2, DARVTYL2, PHENCOD2, PROPOXY2, SK65A2)*

[PROCODNP](#index_PROCODNP) Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033, 4097, 4105, 4125, 4143, 4144)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, HYDROCD2, VICOLOR2)*

[HYDCODOP](#index_HYDCODOP) Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083, 4133)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, TRAMADL2, ULTRAM2)*

[TRAMADP](#index_TRAMADP) Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(KLONOPIN)*

[KLONOPI2](#index_KLONOPI2) Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3)

*(XNAXATVN)*

[XNAXATV2](#index_XNAXATV2) Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)

*(VALMDIAZ)*

[VALMDIA2](#index_VALMDIA2) Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)

*(ATARAX, TRNCARD)*

[ATARAX2](#index_ATARAX2) Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ATARAX=1,3)

*(BUSPAR, TRNCARD)*

[BUSPAR2](#index_BUSPAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and BUSPAR=1,3)

*(EQUANIL, TRNCARD)*

[EQUANIL2](#index_EQUANIL2) Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and EQUANIL=1,3)

*(FLEXERIL, TRNCARD)*

[FLEXERL2](#index_FLEXERL2) Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and FLEXERIL=1,3)

*(LIBRIUM, TRNCARD)*

[LIBRIUM2](#index_LIBRIUM2) Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIBRIUM=1,3)

*(LIMBTROL, TRNCARD)*

[LIMBTRL2](#index_LIMBTRL2) Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIMBTROL=1,3)

*(MEPROB, TRNCARD)*

[MEPROB2](#index_MEPROB2) Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MEPROB=1,3)

*(MILTOWN, TRNCARD)*

[MILTOWN2](#index_MILTOWN2) Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MILTOWN=1,3)

*(ROHYPNOL, TRNCARD)*

[ROHYPNL2](#index_ROHYPNL2) Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ROHYPNOL=1,3)

*(SERAX, TRNCARD)*

[SERAX2](#index_SERAX2) Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SERAX=1,3)

*(SOMA, TRNCARD)*

[SOMA2](#index_SOMA2) Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SOMA=1,3)

*(TRANXENE, TRNCARD)*

[TRANXEN2](#index_TRANXEN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and TRANXENE=1,3)

*(TRNCARD, VISTAR)*

[VISTAR2](#index_VISTAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and VISTAR=1,3)

*(TRNCARD, TRNOLST)*

[OTHTRN](#index_OTHTRN) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, ativan, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (229, 237, 278, 296, 2004, 2022, 2026)).

*(KLONOPI2, LIBRIUM2, LIMBTRL2, ROHYPNL2, SERAX2, TRANXEN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE, VALMDIA2, XNAXATV2)*

[BENZOS](#index_BENZOS) Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), or miltown (MILTOWN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (212, 214)).

*(EQUANIL2, MEPROB2, MILTOWN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)*

[MEPROBPD](#index_MEPROBPD) Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (223, 288, 290, 462, 2002, 2006)).

*(FLEXERL2, SOMA2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)*

[MUSCRELX](#index_MUSCRELX) Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(METHDES)*

[METHDES2](#index_METHDES2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3)

*(DIETPILS)*

[DIETPIL2](#index_DIETPIL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)

*(RITMPHEN)*

[RITMPHE2](#index_RITMPHE2) Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN/METHYLPHENIDATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)

*(CYLERT, STMCARD)*

[CYLERT2](#index_CYLERT2) Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and CYLERT=1,3)

*(DEXED, STMCARD)*

[DEXED2](#index_DEXED2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DEXED=1,3)

*(DETAMP, STMCARD)*

[DETAMP2](#index_DETAMP2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DETAMP=1,3)

*(DIDREX, STMCARD)*

[DIDREX2](#index_DIDREX2) Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DIDREX=1,3)

*(ESKAT, STMCARD)*

[ESKAT2](#index_ESKAT2) Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and ESKAT=1,3)

*(IONAMIN, STMCARD)*

[IONAMIN2](#index_IONAMIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and IONAMIN=1,3)

*(MAZANOR, STMCARD)*

[MAZANOR2](#index_MAZANOR2) Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and MAZANOR=1,3)

*(OBLA, STMCARD)*

[OBLA2](#index_OBLA2) Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and OBLA=1,3)

*(PLEGINE, STMCARD)*

[PLEGINE2](#index_PLEGINE2) Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and PLEGINE=1,3)

*(PRELUDIN, STMCARD)*

[PRELUDN2](#index_PRELUDN2) Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and PRELUDIN=1,3)

*(SANOREX, STMCARD)*

[SANOREX2](#index_SANOREX2) Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and SANOREX=1,3)

*(STMCARD, TENUATE)*

[TENUATE2](#index_TENUATE2) Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and TENUATE=1,3)

*(STMCARD, STMNOLST)*

[OTHSTM](#index_OTHSTM) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302, 309, 3015, 3023, 3069, 3086, 3097, 3111)).

*(DETAMP2, DEXED2, DIETPIL2, IONAMIN2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)*

[AMDXPHEN](#index_AMDXPHEN) Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MAZINDOL, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using mazanor (MAZANOR2=1), sanorex (SANOREX2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (317)).

*(MAZANOR2, SANOREX2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)*

[MAZINDOL](#index_MAZINDOL) Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(METHAQ)*

[METHAQ2](#index_METHAQ2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3)

*(NEMBBARB)*

[NEMBBAR2](#index_NEMBBAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1,3)

*(RESTTMAZ)*

[RESTTMA2](#index_RESTTMA2) Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1,3)

*(AMYTAL, SEDCARD)*

[AMYTAL2](#index_AMYTAL2) Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and AMYTAL=1,3)

*(BUTISOL, SEDCARD)*

[BUTISOL2](#index_BUTISOL2) Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and BUTISOL=1,3)

*(CHHYD, SEDCARD)*

[CHHYD2](#index_CHHYD2) Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and CHHYD=1,3)

*(DALMANE, SEDCARD)*

[DALMANE2](#index_DALMANE2) Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and DALMANE=1,3)

*(HALCION, SEDCARD)*

[HALCION2](#index_HALCION2) Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and HALCION=1,3)

*(PHENOBAR, SEDCARD)*

[PHENOBR2](#index_PHENOBR2) Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PHENOBAR=1,3)

*(PLACIDYL, SEDCARD)*

[PLACIDY2](#index_PLACIDY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PLACIDYL=1,3)

*(SEDCARD, TUINAL)*

[TUINAL2](#index_TUINAL2) Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and TUINAL=1,3)

*(SEDCARD, SEDNOLST)*

[OTHSED](#index_OTHSED) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)

*(DALMANE2, HALCION2, RESTTMA2)*

[RTDALHAL](#index_RTDALHAL) Len : 1 TEMAZEPAM, FLURAZEPAM, OR TRIAZOLAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 or DALMANE2=1 or HALCION2=1)

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (153, 156, 186, 1012)).

*(AMYTAL2, BUTISOL2, NEMBBAR2, PHENOBR2, SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, SEDNEWE, TUINAL2)*

[ANYBARB](#index_ANYBARB) Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[CIGAFU](#index_CIGAFU) Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[DCIGAFU](#index_DCIGAFU) Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU](#index_ALCAFU) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU2](#index_ALCAFU2) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)

2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)

3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)

4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)

5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[MJAFU](#index_MJAFU) Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)

*(IRALCFY)*

[ALCYDAYS](#index_ALCYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

*(IRMJFY)*

[MRJYDAYS](#index_MRJYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)

*(IRCOCFY)*

[COCYDAYS](#index_COCYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

*(IRHALFY)*

[HALYDAYS](#index_HALYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)

*(IRINHFY)*

[INHYDAYS](#index_INHYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)

*(IRSTMFY)*

[STMYDAYS](#index_STMYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[CIGMDAYS](#index_CIGMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)

4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)

5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)

6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(IRALCFM)*

[ALCMDAYS](#index_ALCMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

*(IRMJFM)*

[MRJMDAYS](#index_MRJMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

*(IRCOCFM)*

[COCMDAYS](#index_COCMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)

*(IRHALFM)*

[HALMDAYS](#index_HALMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)

*(IRINHFM)*

[INHMDAYS](#index_INHMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)

*(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGPDAY](#index_CIGPDAY) Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30)

2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30)

3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30)

4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30)

5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30)

6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

*(CIG30AV)*

[CIGAVGD](#index_CIGAVGD) Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise)

0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)

1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)

3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)

10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)

20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)

30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)

50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

NOTE: The following 23 variables pertain to the initiation of substance use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. The first 20 variables denoted with a 2, ELIGXXX2, are defined directly below.

Respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU], and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGXXX2=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGXXX2=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

The remaining three variables denoted with a 3 (ELIGPSY3, ELIGSUM3, and ELIGIEM3) are defined separately above each variable.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[ELGCIG\_B](#index_ELGCIG_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

*(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGAVGM](#index_CIGAVGM) Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.5 - 1500

. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[ELGCD2\_B](#index_ELGCD2_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91, 93 or NODR30A=991, 993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=985, 994, 997, 998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (NODR30A=975).

*(IRALCFM, NODR30A)*

[ALCAVGM](#index_ALCAVGM) Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 288

. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[ELGCGR\_B](#index_ELGCGR_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)*

[ELGSLT\_B](#index_ELGSLT_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[ELGALC\_B](#index_ELGALC_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[ELGMJ\_B](#index_ELGMJ_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[ELGCOC\_B](#index_ELGCOC_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[ELGCRK\_B](#index_ELGCRK_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[ELGHER\_B](#index_ELGHER_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)*

[ELGHAL\_B](#index_ELGHAL_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[ELGLSD\_B](#index_ELGLSD_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[ELGPCP\_B](#index_ELGPCP_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)*

[ELGECS\_B](#index_ELGECS_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INHYR, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU)*

[ELGINH\_B](#index_ELGINH_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)*

[ELGANL\_B](#index_ELGANL_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF PAIN RELIEVER USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU, TRQYR)*

[ELGTRN\_B](#index_ELGTRN_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF TRANQUILIZER USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See above comment ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)*

[ELGSTM\_B](#index_ELGSTM_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF STIMULANT USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See above comment ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)*

[ELGMTH\_B](#index_ELGMTH_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)*

[ELGSED\_B](#index_ELGSED_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF SEDATIVE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

The following variable, ELIGPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any psychotherapeutics in their lifetime (PSYYFU2=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2], and year [PSYYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGPSY3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGPSY3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

*(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, PSYYR2)*

[ELGPSY\_B](#index_ELGPSY_B) Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no illicit drug use in their lifetime (SUMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU], and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGSUM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGSUM3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

*(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)*

[ELGSUM\_B](#index_ELGSUM_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ILL DRG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any illicit drug other than marijuana in their lifetime (IEMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU], and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGIEM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGIEM3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

*(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)*

[ELGIEM\_B](#index_ELGIEM_B) Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 23 variables pertain to the initiation of substance use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. The first 20 variables denoted with a 2, RECXXX2, are defined directly below.

Respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECXXX2=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECXXX2=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

The remaining three variables denoted with a 3 (RECPSY3, RECSUM3, and RECIEM3) are defined separately above each variable. These variables are similar to summary drug variables created in previous NSDUHs (RECPSY2, RECSUM2, RECIEM2); however, revisions were made to ensure the respective initiation of use date for the summary drug variable was used in conjunction with the past year recency variable for the specific drug first initiated. Given the small impact of this change, the three variables (RECPSY3, RECSUM3, and RECIEM3) can be considered comparable to the previous NSDUH variables (RECPSY2, RECSUM2, and RECIEM2), respectively. More detailed information can be found in comments directly above each of the variables.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[RECCIG\_B](#index_RECCIG_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[RECCD2\_B](#index_RECCD2_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[RECCGR\_B](#index_RECCGR_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)*

[RECSLT\_B](#index_RECSLT_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[RECALC\_B](#index_RECALC_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[RECMJ\_B](#index_RECMJ_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[RECCOC\_B](#index_RECCOC_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[RECCRK\_B](#index_RECCRK_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[RECHER\_B](#index_RECHER_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)*

[RECHAL\_B](#index_RECHAL_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[RECLSD\_B](#index_RECLSD_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[RECPCP\_B](#index_RECPCP_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)*

[RECECS\_B](#index_RECECS_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INHYR, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU)*

[RECINH\_B](#index_RECINH_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF INHALANT USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)*

[RECANL\_B](#index_RECANL_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU, TRQYR)*

[RECTRN\_B](#index_RECTRN_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)*

[RECSTM\_B](#index_RECSTM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF STIMULANT USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)*

[RECMTH\_B](#index_RECMTH_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)*

[RECSED\_B](#index_RECSED_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SEDATIVE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

The following variable, RECPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of psychotherapeutic use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2] and year [PSYYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECPSY3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECPSY3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

*(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, PSYYR2)*

[RECPSY\_B](#index_RECPSY_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of illicit drug use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU] and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECSUM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECSUM3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

*(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)*

[RECSUM\_B](#index_RECSUM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILLICIT DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU] and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECIEM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECIEM3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

*(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)*

[RECIEM\_B](#index_RECIEM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 17 variables pertain to the first illicit drug used among past year initiates of illicit drugs. The variables, which are not mutually exclusive, indicate for each of the drugs whether that drug had the earliest date of first use. Some respondents have an affirmative response for more than one first drug use variable, either due to dates of first use that are the same for non-related drugs or due to subcategory drugs having the same start date as a main category drug (e.g. LSD is a type of hallucinogen, and thus may have the same start date). Date of first use for each individual drug is determined by using the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use variables. Date of first use for variables that include a combination of drugs such as PSYFSTYR and IEMFSTYR is determined by using the recoded month (XXXMFU), day (XXXDFU), and year (XXXYFU) of first use variables.

*(IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, RECMJ2, RECSUM3)*

[MRJFSTYR](#index_MRJFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED MARIJUANA FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECMJ2=1 & MJ date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECMJ2=0 or MJ date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, RECCOC2, RECSUM3)*

[COCFSTYR](#index_COCFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED COCAINE FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECCOC2=1 & COC date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECCOC2=0 or COC date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU, RECCRK2, RECSUM3)*

[CRKFSTYR](#index_CRKFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED CRACK FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECCRK2=1 & CRK date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECCRK2=0 or CRK date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, RECHER2, RECSUM3)*

[HERFSTYR](#index_HERFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HEROIN FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHER2=1 & HER date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECHER2=0 or HER date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, RECHAL2, RECSUM3)*

[HALFSTYR](#index_HALFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HALLUCINOGENS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHAL2=1 & HAL date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECHAL2=0 or HAL date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, RECLSD2, RECSUM3)*

[LSDFSTYR](#index_LSDFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED LSD FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECLSD2=1 & LSD date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECLSD2=0 or LSD date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, RECPCP2, RECSUM3)*

[PCPFSTYR](#index_PCPFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PCP FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECPCP2=1 & PCP date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECPCP2=0 or PCP date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU, RECECS2, RECSUM3)*

[ECSFSTYR](#index_ECSFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ECSTASY FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECECS2=1 & ECS date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECECS2=0 or ECS date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, RECINH2, RECSUM3)*

[INHFSTYR](#index_INHFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED INHALANTS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECINH2=1 & INH date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECINH2=0 or INH date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, RECANL2, RECSUM3)*

[ANLFSTYR](#index_ANLFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PAIN RELIEVERS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECANL2=1 & ANL date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECANL2=0 or ANL date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU, RECSUM3, RECTRN2)*

[TRNFSTYR](#index_TRNFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED TRANQUILIZERS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECTRN2=1 & TRN date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECTRN2=0 or TRN date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, RECSTM2, RECSUM3)*

[STMFSTYR](#index_STMFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED STIMULANTS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSTM2=1 & STM date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECSTM2=0 or STM date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, RECSED2, RECSUM3)*

[SEDFSTYR](#index_SEDFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED SEDATIVES FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSED2=1 & SED date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECSED2=0 or SED date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, RECPSY3, RECSUM3)*

[PSYFSTYR](#index_PSYFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECPSY3=1 & PSY date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECPSY3=0 or PSY date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, RECIEM3, RECSUM3)*

[IEMFSTYR](#index_IEMFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ILL DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECIEM3=1 & IEM date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECIEM3=0 or IEM date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

# OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

### SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

*(HEOTSMK, SD01)*

[HERSMOKE1](#index_HERSMOKE) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

*(SD02, SDHEUSE6)*

[HRSMKREC1](#index_HRSMKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(HEOTSNF, SD03)*

[HERSNIFF1](#index_HERSNIFF) Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(SD04, SDHEUSE7)*

[HRSNFREC1](#index_HRSNFREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

*(HEOTNDL, SD08)*

[HERNEEDL1](#index_HERNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

*(SD09)*

[HRNDLREC1](#index_HRNDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD10A)*

[MTHNEEDL1](#index_MTHNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD10B)*

[MTNDLREC1](#index_MTNDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD06)*

[COCNEEDL1](#index_COCNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD07)*

[CONDLREC1](#index_CONDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

*(SD12)*

[GNNDREUS1](#index_GNNDREUS) Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

*(SD13)*

[GNNDLSH11](#index_GNNDLSH1) Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

*(SD14)*

[GNNDCLEN1](#index_GNNDCLEN) Len : 2 USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

*(SD15)*

[GNNDLSH21](#index_GNNDLSH2) Len : 2 SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

*(SD16, SD16SC)*

[GNNDGET1](#index_GNNDGET) Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

3 = Bought the needle on the street

4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery

5 = Got the needle some other way

21 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

22 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

23 = Bought the needle on the street

41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel

42 = Given by, stolen from a relative

43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd

44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs

45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash

46 = Given by, stolen frm med facility/professionl/lab

47 = Given by, stolen from work

48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store

49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd

51 = Given, stolen frm athletic trainer/coach/hlth club

50 = Homemade/self-made needle

52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional

53 = Given by, stolen from someone while in prison

56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier

54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances

57 = Given by, stolen from military supplies

55 = Given by, stolen from other's work/business

59 = Bought it online/on the Internet

62 = Traded drugs for needle(s)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

58 = Got it at a party

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

60 = Got it at home; no other information

90 = NOT ASKED QUESTION

##### RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL06, STNLRC06, and NDLREC06 also took into account data from the methamphetamine variables MTHANEDL, MTANDLRC, and MTHEVCK from the SPECIAL DRUGS module. STNEDL06 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC06 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC06 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC06.

*(MTHNEEDL, OSTNEEDL)*

[STNEEDLR1](#index_STNEEDLR) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(MTNDLREC, OSTNLREC)*

[STNLRECR1](#index_STNLRECR) Len : 2 MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC, STNLRECR)*

[NEDLRECR1](#index_NEDLRECR) Len : 2 MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn

91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

NOTE: The following eight variables indicate whether a respondent has ever used a needle to inject any drug, heroin, cocaine, stimulants, or methamphetamine.

NOTE: NEDFLG01, NEDSTM, and NEDMTH are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the Stimulants module of the core questionnaire. In 2005, new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription Stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to create CPNNDFLG, CPNNDSTM, and CPNNDMTH. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 National Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core questions, NEDFLG01, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the Stimulants module (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

*(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEEDLR)*

[NEDFLG01](#index_NEDFLG01) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Ever Used (Any source variable=1,3)

*(HERNEEDL)*

[NEDHER](#index_NEDHER) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)

*(COCNEEDL)*

[NEDCOC](#index_NEDCOC) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)

*(STNEEDLR)*

[NEDSTM](#index_NEDSTM) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1,3)

*(MTHNEEDL)*

[NEDMTH](#index_NEDMTH) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3)

*(HERSMOKE)*

[HERSMOK2](#index_HERSMOK2) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)

*(HERSNIFF)*

[HERSNIF2](#index_HERSNIF2) Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

### RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

*(RK01A)*

[RSKPKCIG1](#index_RSKPKCIG) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

*(RK01B)*

[RSKMJOCC1](#index_RSKMJOCC) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

*(RK01C)*

[RSKMJREG1](#index_RSKMJREG) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

*(RK01D)*

[RKTRYLSD1](#index_RKTRYLSD) Len : 2 RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

*(RK01E)*

[RKLSDREG1](#index_RKLSDREG) Len : 2 RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

*(RK01F)*

[RKTRYHER1](#index_RKTRYHER) Len : 2 RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

*(RK01G)*

[RKHERREG1](#index_RKHERREG) Len : 2 RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

*(RK01H)*

[RKCOCOCC1](#index_RKCOCOCC) Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

*(RK01I)*

[RKCOCREG1](#index_RKCOCREG) Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(RK01J)*

[RK5ALDLY1](#index_RK5ALDLY) Len : 2 RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

*(RK01K)*

[RK5ALWK1](#index_RK5ALWK) Len : 2 RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

*(RK02A)*

[RSKDIFMJ1](#index_RSKDIFMJ) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

*(RK02B)*

[RKDIFLSD1](#index_RKDIFLSD) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

*(RK02C)*

[RKDIFCOC1](#index_RKDIFCOC) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

*(RK02D)*

[RKDIFCRK1](#index_RKDIFCRK) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK" **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

*(RK02E)*

[RKDIFHER1](#index_RKDIFHER) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

*(RK03)*

[RSKSELL1](#index_RSKSELL) Len : 2 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

*(RK04A)*

[RKFQDNGR1](#index_RKFQDNGR) Len : 2 GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

*(RK04B)*

[RKFQRSKY1](#index_RKFQRSKY) Len : 2 LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

*(RK04C)*

[RKFQPBLT1](#index_RKFQPBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

*(RK04D)*

[RKFQDBLT1](#index_RKFQDBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

5 = I don't drive

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(RSKPKCIG)*

[GRSKPKCG](#index_GRSKPKCG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)

*(RSKMJOCC)*

[GRSKMOCC](#index_GRSKMOCC) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)

*(RSKMJREG)*

[GRSKMREG](#index_GRSKMREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)

*(RKCOCOCC)*

[GRSKCOCC](#index_GRSKCOCC) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)

*(RKCOCREG)*

[GRSKCREG](#index_GRSKCREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)

*(RKTRYHER)*

[GRSKHTRY](#index_GRSKHTRY) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)

*(RKHERREG)*

[GRSKHREG](#index_GRSKHREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)

*(RKTRYLSD)*

[GRSKLTRY](#index_GRSKLTRY) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)

*(RKLSDREG)*

[GRSKLREG](#index_GRSKLREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)

*(RK5ALDLY)*

[GRSKD4\_5](#index_GRSKD4_5) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)

*(RK5ALWK)*

[GRSKD5WK](#index_GRSKD5WK) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)

*(RSKDIFMJ)*

[RDIFMJ](#index_RDIFMJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)

*(RKDIFCOC)*

[RDIFCOC](#index_RDIFCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)

*(RKDIFCRK)*

[RDIFCRK](#index_RDIFCRK) Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)

*(RKDIFHER)*

[RDIFHER](#index_RDIFHER) Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)

*(RKDIFLSD)*

[RDIFLSD](#index_RDIFLSD) Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)

*(RSKSELL)*

[APPSELDG](#index_APPSELDG) Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (RSKSELL=2)

1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1,3)

### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

*(DRCGE01)*

[CIGIRTBL1](#index_CIGIRTBL) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

*(DRCGE02)*

[CIGCRAVE1](#index_CIGCRAVE) Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

*(DRCGE03)*

[CIGCRAGP1](#index_CIGCRAGP) Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

*(DRCGE04)*

[CIGINCTL1](#index_CIGINCTL) Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

*(DRCGE05)*

[CIGAVOID1](#index_CIGAVOID) Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

*(DRCGE06A)*

[CIGFNSMK1](#index_CIGFNSMK) Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

*(DRCGE06B)*

[CIGFNLKE1](#index_CIGFNLKE) Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

*(DRCGE07)*

[CIGPLANE1](#index_CIGPLANE) Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

*(DRCGE08)*

[CIGRNOUT1](#index_CIGRNOUT) Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

*(DRCGE09)*

[CIGREGDY1](#index_CIGREGDY) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

*(DRCGE10)*

[CIGREGWK1](#index_CIGREGWK) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

*(DRCGE11)*

[CIGREGNM1](#index_CIGREGNM) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

*(DRCGE12)*

[CIGNMCHG1](#index_CIGNMCHG) Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

*(DRCGE13)*

[CIGSVLHR1](#index_CIGSVLHR) Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

*(DRCGE14)*

[CIGINFLU1](#index_CIGINFLU) Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

*(DRCGE15)*

[CIGNOINF1](#index_CIGNOINF) Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

*(DRCGE16)*

[CIGINCRS1](#index_CIGINCRS) Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

*(DRCGE17)*

[CIGSATIS1](#index_CIGSATIS) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

*(DRCGE18)*

[CIGLOTMR1](#index_CIGLOTMR) Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

*(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)*

[CIGWAKE1](#index_CIGWAKE) Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up

2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up

3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up

4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC01)*

[ALCLOTTM1](#index_ALCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

*(DRALC02)*

[ALCGTOVR1](#index_ALCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

*(DRALC04)*

[ALCLIMIT1](#index_ALCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

*(DRALC05)*

[ALCKPLMT1](#index_ALCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often drank more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRALC06)*

[ALCNDMOR1](#index_ALCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRALC07)*

[ALCLSEFX1](#index_ALCLSEFX) Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC08)*

[ALCCUTDN1](#index_ALCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRALC09)*

[ALCCUTEV1](#index_ALCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

*(DRALC10)*

[ALCCUT1X1](#index_ALCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC11)*

[ALCWD2SX1](#index_ALCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC12)*

[ALCWDSMT1](#index_ALCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC13)*

[ALCEMOPB1](#index_ALCEMOPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRALC14)*

[ALCEMCTD1](#index_ALCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC15)*

[ALCPHLPB1](#index_ALCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRALC16)*

[ALCPHCTD1](#index_ALCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRALC17)*

[ALCLSACT1](#index_ALCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children

- Missing work or school

- Doing a poor job at work or school

- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRALC18)*

[ALCSERPB1](#index_ALCSERPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRALC19)*

[ALCPDANG1](#index_ALCPDANG) Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRALC20)*

[ALCLAWTR1](#index_ALCLAWTR) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

*(DRALC21)*

[ALCFMFPB1](#index_ALCFMFPB) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRALC22)*

[ALCFMCTD1](#index_ALCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ01)*

[MRJLOTTM1](#index_MRJLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

*(DRMJ02)*

[MRJGTOVR1](#index_MRJGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

*(DRMJ04)*

[MRJLIMIT1](#index_MRJLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

*(DRMJ05)*

[MRJKPLMT1](#index_MRJKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRMJ06)*

[MRJNDMOR1](#index_MRJNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRMJ07)*

[MRJLSEFX1](#index_MRJLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ08)*

[MRJCUTDN1](#index_MRJCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRMJ09)*

[MRJCUTEV1](#index_MRJCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ13)*

[MRJEMOPB1](#index_MRJEMOPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRMJ14)*

[MRJEMCTD1](#index_MRJEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ15)*

[MRJPHLPB1](#index_MRJPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRMJ16)*

[MRJPHCTD1](#index_MRJPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRMJ17)*

[MRJLSACT1](#index_MRJLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRMJ18)*

[MRJSERPB1](#index_MRJSERPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRMJ19)*

[MRJPDANG1](#index_MRJPDANG) Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRMJ20)*

[MRJLAWTR1](#index_MRJLAWTR) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ21)*

[MRJFMFPB1](#index_MRJFMFPB) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRMJ22)*

[MRJFMCTD1](#index_MRJFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC01)*

[COCLOTTM1](#index_COCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

*(DRCC02)*

[COCGTOVR1](#index_COCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

*(DRCC04)*

[COCLIMIT1](#index_COCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

*(DRCC05)*

[COCKPLMT1](#index_COCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRCC06)*

[COCNDMOR1](#index_COCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRCC07)*

[COCLSEFX1](#index_COCLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC08)*

[COCCUTDN1](#index_COCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRCC09)*

[COCCUTEV1](#index_COCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

*(DRCC10)*

[COCCUT1X1](#index_COCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC10A)*

[COCFLBLU1](#index_COCFLBLU) Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC11)*

[COCWD2SX1](#index_COCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC12)*

[COCWDSMT1](#index_COCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC13)*

[COCEMOPB1](#index_COCEMOPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRCC14)*

[COCEMCTD1](#index_COCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC15)*

[COCPHLPB1](#index_COCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRCC16)*

[COCPHCTD1](#index_COCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRCC17)*

[COCLSACT1](#index_COCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRCC18)*

[COCSERPB1](#index_COCSERPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRCC19)*

[COCPDANG1](#index_COCPDANG) Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRCC20)*

[COCLAWTR1](#index_COCLAWTR) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC21)*

[COCFMFPB1](#index_COCFMFPB) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRCC22)*

[COCFMCTD1](#index_COCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

*(DRHE01)*

[HERLOTTM1](#index_HERLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

*(DRHE02)*

[HERGTOVR1](#index_HERGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

*(DRHE04)*

[HERLIMIT1](#index_HERLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

*(DRHE05)*

[HERKPLMT1](#index_HERKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRHE06)*

[HERNDMOR1](#index_HERNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRHE07)*

[HERLSEFX1](#index_HERLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

*(DRHE08)*

[HERCUTDN1](#index_HERCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRHE09)*

[HERCUTEV1](#index_HERCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

*(DRHE10)*

[HERCUT1X1](#index_HERCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?  
   
- Feeling kind of blue or down   
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous   
- Having cramps or muscle aches   
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose   
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin   
- Having diarrhea   
- Yawning   
- Having a fever   
- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE11)*

[HERWD3SX1](#index_HERWD3SX) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE12)*

[HERWDSMT1](#index_HERWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE13)*

[HEREMOPB1](#index_HEREMOPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRHE14)*

[HEREMCTD1](#index_HEREMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE15)*

[HERPHLPB1](#index_HERPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRHE16)*

[HERPHCTD1](#index_HERPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRHE17)*

[HERLSACT1](#index_HERLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRHE18)*

[HERSERPB1](#index_HERSERPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRHE19)*

[HERPDANG1](#index_HERPDANG) Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRHE20)*

[HERLAWTR1](#index_HERLAWTR) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE21)*

[HERFMFPB1](#index_HERFMFPB) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRHE22)*

[HERFMCTD1](#index_HERFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

*(DRIN01)*

[INHLOTTM1](#index_INHLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

*(DRIN02)*

[INHGTOVR1](#index_INHGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

*(DRIN04)*

[INHLIMIT1](#index_INHLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

*(DRIN05)*

[INHKPLMT1](#index_INHKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRIN06)*

[INHNDMOR1](#index_INHNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRIN07)*

[INHLSEFX1](#index_INHLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

*(DRIN08)*

[INHCUTDN1](#index_INHCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRIN09)*

[INHCUTEV1](#index_INHCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN13)*

[INHEMOPB1](#index_INHEMOPB) Len : 2 INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRIN14)*

[INHEMCTD1](#index_INHEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN15)*

[INHPHLPB1](#index_INHPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRIN16)*

[INHPHCTD1](#index_INHPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRIN17)*

[INHLSACT1](#index_INHLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRIN18)*

[INHSERPB1](#index_INHSERPB) Len : 2 INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRIN19)*

[INHPDANG1](#index_INHPDANG) Len : 2 USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRIN20)*

[INHLAWTR1](#index_INHLAWTR) Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN21)*

[INHFMFPB1](#index_INHFMFPB) Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRIN22)*

[INHFMCTD1](#index_INHFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR01)*

[TRNLOTTM1](#index_TRNLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

*(DRTR02)*

[TRNGTOVR1](#index_TRNGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

*(DRTR04)*

[TRNLIMIT1](#index_TRNLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

*(DRTR05)*

[TRNKPLMT1](#index_TRNKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRTR06)*

[TRNNDMOR1](#index_TRNNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRTR07)*

[TRNLSEFX1](#index_TRNLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR08)*

[TRNCUTDN1](#index_TRNCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRTR09)*

[TRNCUTEV1](#index_TRNCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR13)*

[TRNEMOPB1](#index_TRNEMOPB) Len : 2 TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRTR14)*

[TRNEMCTD1](#index_TRNEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR15)*

[TRNPHLPB1](#index_TRNPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRTR16)*

[TRNPHCTD1](#index_TRNPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRTR17)*

[TRNLSACT1](#index_TRNLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRTR18)*

[TRNSERPB1](#index_TRNSERPB) Len : 2 TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRTR19)*

[TRNPDANG1](#index_TRNPDANG) Len : 2 USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRTR20)*

[TRNLAWTR1](#index_TRNLAWTR) Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR21)*

[TRNFMFPB1](#index_TRNFMFPB) Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRTR22)*

[TRNFMCTD1](#index_TRNFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IRCGIRTB](#index_IRCGIRTB) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IICGIRTB](#index_IICGIRTB) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IRCGCRV](#index_IRCGCRV) Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9478157963 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IICGCRV](#index_IICGCRV) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IRCGCRGP](#index_IRCGCRGP) Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IICGCRGP](#index_IICGCRGP) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IRCGNCTL](#index_IRCGNCTL) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IICGNCTL](#index_IICGNCTL) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IRCGAVD](#index_IRCGAVD) Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IICGAVD](#index_IICGAVD) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IRCGPLN](#index_IRCGPLN) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7332307667 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IICGPLN](#index_IICGPLN) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IRCGROUT](#index_IRCGROUT) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8572766252 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IICGROUT](#index_IICGROUT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IRCGRGDY](#index_IRCGRGDY) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7421446555 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IICGRGDY](#index_IICGRGDY) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IRCGRGWK](#index_IRCGRGWK) Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9783341594 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IICGRGWK](#index_IICGRGWK) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IRCGRGNM](#index_IRCGRGNM) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8693181775 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IICGRGNM](#index_IICGRGNM) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IRCGNCG](#index_IRCGNCG) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IICGNCG](#index_IICGNCG) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IRCGSLHR](#index_IRCGSLHR) Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IICGSLHR](#index_IICGSLHR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IRCGINFL](#index_IRCGINFL) Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5.4834387735

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IICGINFL](#index_IICGINFL) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IRCGNINF](#index_IRCGNINF) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IICGNINF](#index_IICGNINF) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IRCGINCR](#index_IRCGINCR) Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9633297384 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IICGINCR](#index_IICGINCR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IRCGSAT](#index_IRCGSAT) Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7829261033 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IICGSAT](#index_IICGSAT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IRCGLMR](#index_IRCGLMR) Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9249015017 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IICGLMR](#index_IICGLMR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

##### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(IRCGAVD, IRCGCRGP, IRCGCRV, IRCGINCR, IRCGINFL, IRCGIRTB, IRCGLMR, IRCGNCG, IRCGNCTL, IRCGNINF, IRCGPLN, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGNM, IRCGRGWK, IRCGROUT, IRCGSAT, IRCGSLHR)*

[NDSSANSP](#index_NDSSANSP) Len : 12 NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

. = Unknown (See comment above)

*(NDSSANSP)*

[NDSSDNSP](#index_NDSSDNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)

1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)

*(CIGWAKE)*

[FTNDDNSP](#index_FTNDDNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

*(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)*

[DNICNSP](#index_DNICNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)

1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDALC](#index_DEPNDALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(ANLCUTEV, ANLEMCTD, ANLGTOVR, ANLKPLMT, ANLLOTTM, ANLLSACT, ANLLSEFX, ANLNDMOR, ANLPHCTD, ANLWDSMT)*

[DEPNDANL](#index_DEPNDANL) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDCOC](#index_DEPNDCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined with dependence on hallucinogens, DEPNDHAL, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported hallucinogen dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(HALCUTEV, HALDAFLG, HALEMCTD, HALGTOVR, HALKPLMT, HALLOTTM, HALLSACT, HALLSEFX, HALNDMOR, HALPHCTD)*

[DEPNDHAL](#index_DEPNDHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)*

[DEPNDHER](#index_DEPNDHER) Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(INHCUTEV, INHEMCTD, INHGTOVR, INHKPLMT, INHLOTTM, INHLSACT, INHLSEFX, INHNDMOR, INHPHCTD)*

[DEPNDINH](#index_DEPNDINH) Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD)*

[DEPNDMRJ](#index_DEPNDMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined with dependence on sedatives, DEPNDSED, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported sedative dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(SEDCUTEV, SEDDAFLG, SEDEMCTD, SEDGTOVR, SEDKPLMT, SEDLOTTM, SEDLSACT, SEDLSEFX, SEDNDMOR, SEDPHCTD, SEDWDSMT)*

[DEPNDSED](#index_DEPNDSED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported stimulant dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not having dependence on stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(STMCUTEV, STMDAFLG, STMEMCTD, STMFLBLU, STMGTOVR, STMKPLMT, STMLOTTM, STMLSACT, STMLSEFX, STMNDMOR, STMPHCTD, STMWDSMT)*

[DEPNDSTM](#index_DEPNDSTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TRNCUTEV, TRNEMCTD, TRNGTOVR, TRNKPLMT, TRNLOTTM, TRNLSACT, TRNLSEFX, TRNNDMOR, TRNPHCTD)*

[DEPNDTRN](#index_DEPNDTRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL=1, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDILL](#index_DEPNDILL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM=1, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDIEM](#index_DEPNDIEM) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ=1, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDMRJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDXMJ](#index_DEPNDXMJ) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DEPNDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1)

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDPSY](#index_DEPNDPSY) Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DEPNDTRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, or DEPNDSED=1)

*(DEPNDALC, DEPNDILL)*

[DPILLALC](#index_DPILLALC) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(DEPNDALC, DEPNDILL)*

[DPILANAL](#index_DPILANAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1)

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

*(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)*

[ABUSEALC](#index_ABUSEALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

*(ANLFMCTD, ANLFMFPB, ANLLAWTR, ANLPDANG, ANLSERPB, DEPNDANL)*

[ABUSEANL](#index_ABUSEANL) Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)

*(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABUSECOC](#index_ABUSECOC) Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing hallucinogens based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(DEPNDHAL, HALDAFLG, HALFMCTD, HALFMFPB, HALLAWTR, HALPDANG, HALSERPB)*

[ABUSEHAL](#index_ABUSEHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)

*(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)*

[ABUSEHER](#index_ABUSEHER) Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

*(DEPNDINH, INHFMCTD, INHFMFPB, INHLAWTR, INHPDANG, INHSERPB)*

[ABUSEINH](#index_ABUSEINH) Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)

*(DEPNDMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERPB)*

[ABUSEMRJ](#index_ABUSEMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing sedatives based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(DEPNDSED, SEDDAFLG, SEDFMCTD, SEDFMFPB, SEDLAWTR, SEDPDANG, SEDSERPB)*

[ABUSESED](#index_ABUSESED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing stimulants based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not abusing stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(DEPNDSTM, STMDAFLG, STMFMCTD, STMFMFPB, STMLAWTR, STMPDANG, STMSERPB)*

[ABUSESTM](#index_ABUSESTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)

*(DEPNDTRN, TRNFMCTD, TRNFMFPB, TRNLAWTR, TRNPDANG, TRNSERPB)*

[ABUSETRN](#index_ABUSETRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN, DEPNDILL)*

[ABUSEILL](#index_ABUSEILL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0)

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN, DEPNDIEM)*

[ABUSEIEM](#index_ABUSEIEM) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as not abusing marijuana (ABUSEMRJ=0), but abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN, DEPNDXMJ)*

[ABUSEXMJ](#index_ABUSEXMJ) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN, DEPNDPSY)*

[ABUSEPSY](#index_ABUSEPSY) Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)

*(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)*

[ABILLALC](#index_ABILLALC) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)

*(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL, DPILLALC)*

[ABILANAL](#index_ABILANAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)*

[ABODALC](#index_ABODALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(ABUSEANL, DEPNDANL)*

[ABODANL](#index_ABODANL) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)

*(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABODCOC](#index_ABODCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)

*(ABUSEHAL, DEPNDHAL)*

[ABODHAL](#index_ABODHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)

*(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)*

[ABODHER](#index_ABODHER) Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)

*(ABUSEINH, DEPNDINH)*

[ABODINH](#index_ABODINH) Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)

*(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)*

[ABODMRJ](#index_ABODMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)

*(ABUSESED, DEPNDSED)*

[ABODSED](#index_ABODSED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)

*(ABUSESTM, DEPNDSTM)*

[ABODSTM](#index_ABODSTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)

*(ABUSETRN, DEPNDTRN)*

[ABODTRN](#index_ABODTRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)

*(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL)*

[ABODILL](#index_ABODILL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)

*(ABUSEIEM, DEPNDIEM)*

[ABODIEM](#index_ABODIEM) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEIEM=0 and DEPNDIEM=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEIEM=1 or DEPNDIEM=1)

*(ABUSEPSY, DEPNDPSY)*

[ABODPSY](#index_ABODPSY) Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)

*(ABILLALC, DPILLALC)*

[ABODILAL](#index_ABODILAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)

*(ABODALC, ABODILL)*

[ABDILAAL](#index_ABDILAAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)

### SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

*(SP01)*

[BOOKED1](#index_BOOKED) Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

*(SP02, SP03S)*

[NOBOOKYR1](#index_NOBOOKYR) Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

*(SP03A)*

[BKMVTHFT1](#index_BKMVTHFT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

*(SP03B)*

[BKLARCNY1](#index_BKLARCNY) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

*(SP03C)*

[BKBURGL1](#index_BKBURGL) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

*(SP03D)*

[BKAGASLT1](#index_BKAGASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

*(SP03E)*

[BKSMASLT1](#index_BKSMASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

*(SP03F)*

[BKROB1](#index_BKROB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

*(SP03G)*

[BKRAPE1](#index_BKRAPE) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

*(SP03H)*

[BKMURDER1](#index_BKMURDER) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

*(SP03I)*

[BKARSON1](#index_BKARSON) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

*(SP03J)*

[BKDRVINF1](#index_BKDRVINF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

*(SP03K)*

[BKDRUNK1](#index_BKDRUNK) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

*(SP03L)*

[BKPOSTOB1](#index_BKPOSTOB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

*(SP03M)*

[BKDRUG1](#index_BKDRUG) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

*(SP03N)*

[BKPROS1](#index_BKPROS) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

*(SP03O)*

[BKSEXOFF1](#index_BKSEXOFF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

*(SP03P)*

[BKFRAUD1](#index_BKFRAUD) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

*(SP03Q)*

[BKOTH1](#index_BKOTH) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Offense unknown

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

*(SP03QSC, SP03RSC, SP03SSC)*

[BKOTHOFF1](#index_BKOTHOFF) Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = Motor vehicle theft

2 = Larceny or theft

3 = Burglary or breaking and entering

4 = Aggravated assault

5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery

6 = Robbery

7 = Forcible rape

8 = Murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter

10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation

9 = Arson

12 = Possession of tobacco

13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs

15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution

16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism

14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex

18 = Weapons law violations

19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery

20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury

21 = Disorderly conduct

22 = Juvenile status offenses

23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society

24 = Traffic violations

25 = Bad checks

26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations

27 = Trespass of real property

28 = Runaway

29 = Family offenses, nonviolent

30 = Embezzlement

32 = Gambling

31 = Intimidation

33 = Organized criminal activity; unspecified

36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia

37 = Fireworks law/code violation

38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police

39 = False report/statement/alarm

40 = Immigration law violations

43 = Kidnapping/abduction

45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandomnt; abuse unspcfd

34 = Deadly conduct; unspecified

44 = Bribery

46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services

47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified

42 = Peeping Tom

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

41 = Extortion/blackmail

48 = Armed criminal action; otherwise unspecified

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP04)*

[PROBATON1](#index_PROBATON) Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP05)*

[PAROLREL1](#index_PAROLREL) Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY take into account data from the methamphetamine questions that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

*(SP06A)*

[DRVALDR1](#index_DRVALDR) Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

*(SP06B)*

[DRVAONLY1](#index_DRVAONLY) Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/ illegal drugs only?

*(SP06C)*

[DRVDONLY1](#index_DRVDONLY) Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

*(SP09)*

[MEDMJUSE1](#index_MEDMJUSE) Len : 2 IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(DRVALDR, DRVAONLY)*

[DRIVALC2](#index_DRIVALC2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 or DRVAONLY=1)

2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 and DRVAONLY=2)

3 = Unknown (Otherwise)

4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99)

*(DRVALDR, DRVDONLY, DRVFLAG)*

[DRIVDRG2](#index_DRIVDRG2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 or DRVDONLY=1})

2 = No (DRVFLAG<=5 or {DRVALDR=2,89,99 & DRVDONLY=2})

3 = Unknown (Otherwise)

4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)

*(DRIVALC2, DRIVDRG2)*

[DRIVALD2](#index_DRIVALD2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 or DRIVDRG2=1)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 or DRIVDRG2=3)

4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 and DRIVDRG2=4)

*(PAROLREL)*

[PAROL](#index_PAROL) Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)

2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

*(PROBATON)*

[PROB](#index_PROB) Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)

2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)

### MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

*(MJE01)*

[MMGETMJ1](#index_MMGETMJ) Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED **Freq Pct**

1 = You bought it

2 = You traded something else for it

3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's

4 = You grew it yourself

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

*(MJE02)*

[MMBTREC11](#index_MMBTREC1) Len : 2 TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you buy any marijuana?

*(MJE03)*

[MMBTPYR1](#index_MMBTPYR) Len : 2 BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

*(MJE04)*

[MMBTREC21](#index_MMBTREC2) Len : 2 TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

*(MJE05)*

[MMBT30DY1](#index_MMBT30DY) Len : 2 # DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

*(MJE06)*

[MMJNTLOO1](#index_MMJNTLOO) Len : 2 LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE **Freq Pct**

1 = You bought joints

2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

*(MJE07)*

[MMJNTNUM1](#index_MMJNTNUM) Len : 3 # MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

*(MJE08)*

[MMJNPCTB1](#index_MMJNPCTB) Len : 2 AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

12 = More than $1000.99

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

*(MJE08, MJE09, MJE10, MJE11, MJE12, MJE13)*

[MMJNPCAT1](#index_MMJNPCAT) Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

54 = $81.00 to $90.99

63 = $121.00 to $130.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

64 = $131.00 to $140.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

65 = $141.00 to $150.99

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

102 = $351.00 to $400.99

112 = $551.00 to $600.99

119 = $901.00 to $950.99

121 = More than $1000.99

120 = $951.00 to $1000.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

104 = $451.00 to $500.99

994 = DON'T KNOW

111 = $501.00 to $550.99

997 = REFUSED

113 = $601.00 to 650.99

115 = $701.00 to $750.99

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

*(MJE14)*

[MMLSUNIT1](#index_MMLSUNIT) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Grams

2 = Ounces

3 = Pounds

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

*(MJE15)*

[MMLSGMS1](#index_MMLSGMS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams

2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams

3 = 10 grams or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

*(MJE16)*

[MMLS10GM1](#index_MMLS10GM) Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 99

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

*(MJE17)*

[MMLSOZS1](#index_MMLSOZS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce

2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce

3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce

4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce

5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces

6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces

7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

*(MJE18)*

[MMLSLBS1](#index_MMLSLBS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds

2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds

3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds

4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds

5 = 5 or more pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

*(MJE19)*

[MMLS5LBS1](#index_MMLS5LBS) Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

*(MJE20)*

[MMLSPCTB1](#index_MMLSPCTB) Len : 2 AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

12 = More than $1000.99

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

*(MJE20, MJE21, MJE22, MJE23, MJE24, MJE25)*

[MMLSPCAT1](#index_MMLSPCAT) Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

54 = $81.00 to $90.99

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

60 = $101.00 to $150.99 (No further detail)

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

63 = $121.00 to $130.99

64 = $131.00 to $140.99

65 = $141.00 to $150.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

100 = $301.00 to $500.99 (No further detail)

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

102 = $351.00 to $400.99

103 = $401.00 to $450.99

110 = $501.00 to $1000.99 (No further detail)

104 = $451.00 to $500.99

111 = $501.00 to $550.99

112 = $551.00 to $600.99

113 = $601.00 to $650.99

114 = $651.00 to $700.99

115 = $701.00 to $750.99

116 = $751.00 to $800.99

117 = $801.00 to $850.99

118 = $851.00 to $900.99

119 = $901.00 to $950.99

120 = $951.00 to $1000.99

121 = More than $1000.99

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

*(MJE26)*

[MMBUYWHO1](#index_MMBUYWHO) Len : 2 WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

*(MJE28)*

[MMBATJOB1](#index_MMBATJOB) Len : 2 AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Do not work at a job or business

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

*(MJE29)*

[MMBCLOSE1](#index_MMBCLOSE) Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

*(MJE30)*

[MMBSELL1](#index_MMBSELL) Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

*(MJE31)*

[MMBGIVE1](#index_MMBGIVE) Len : 2 GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

*(MJE32)*

[MMTRADE1](#index_MMTRADE) Len : 2 TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

*(MJE33)*

[MMTRD30D1](#index_MMTRD30D) Len : 2 TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

*(MJE34)*

[MMTRDREC1](#index_MMTRDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

*(MJE35)*

[MMT30FRQ1](#index_MMT30FRQ) Len : 2 # DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 6

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

*(MJE36)*

[MMTJNTLS1](#index_MMTJNTLS) Len : 2 LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE **Freq Pct**

1 = You got joints

2 = You got the marijuana in loose form

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

*(MJE37)*

[MMTJNTNM1](#index_MMTJNTNM) Len : 3 # MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

*(MJE38)*

[MMTJWRCB1](#index_MMTJWRCB) Len : 2 AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

12 = More than $1000.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

*(MJE38, MJE39, MJE40, MJE41, MJE42, MJE43)*

[MMTJWRTH1](#index_MMTJWRTH) Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

103 = $401.00 to $450.99

121 = More than $1000.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

113 = $601.00 to 650.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

120 = $951.00 to $1000.99

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

*(MJE44)*

[MMTLUNIT1](#index_MMTLUNIT) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Grams

2 = Ounces

3 = Pounds

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

*(MJE45)*

[MMTLGMS1](#index_MMTLGMS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams

2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams

3 = 10 grams or more

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams did you get?

*(MJE46)*

[MMTL10GM1](#index_MMTL10GM) Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME-OVR 10 GRMS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 50

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

*(MJE47)*

[MMTLOZS1](#index_MMTLOZS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce

2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce

3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce

4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce

5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces

6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces

7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many pounds did you get?

*(MJE48)*

[MMTLLBS1](#index_MMTLLBS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - POUNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds

3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds

4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds

2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds

5 = 5 or more pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you get?

*(MJE49)*

[MMTL5LBS1](#index_MMTL5LBS) Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OVER 5 LBS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

*(MJE50)*

[MMTLWRCB1](#index_MMTLWRCB) Len : 2 AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

12 = More than $1000.99

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

*(MJE50, MJE51, MJE52, MJE53, MJE54, MJE55)*

[MMTLWRTH1](#index_MMTLWRTH) Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

54 = $81.00 to $90.99

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

60 = $101.00 to $150.99 (No further detail)

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

63 = $121.00 to $130.99

64 = $131.00 to $140.99

65 = $141.00 to $150.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

114 = $651.00 to $700.99

120 = $951.00 to $1000.99

102 = $351.00 to $400.99

113 = $601.00 to 650.99

116 = $751.00 to $800.99

117 = $801.00 to $850.99

121 = More than $1000.99

104 = $451.00 to $500.99

111 = $501.00 to $550.99

112 = $551.00 to $600.99

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

103 = $401.00 to $450.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

*(MJE56)*

[MMTRDWHO1](#index_MMTRDWHO) Len : 2 WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

*(MJE58)*

[MMTCLOSE1](#index_MMTCLOSE) Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

*(MJE59)*

[MMTKEEP1](#index_MMTKEEP) Len : 2 KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

*(MJE60)*

[MMTSELL1](#index_MMTSELL) Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

*(MJE61)*

[MMTGIVE1](#index_MMTGIVE) Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

*(MJE62)*

[MMGKEEP1](#index_MMGKEEP) Len : 2 KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

*(MJE63)*

[MMGSELL1](#index_MMGSELL) Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

*(MJE64)*

[MMGGIVE1](#index_MMGGIVE) Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

*(MJE65)*

[MMFREWHO1](#index_MMFREWHO) Len : 2 WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

*(MJE67)*

[MMFCLOSE1](#index_MMFCLOSE) Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

*(MJE68)*

[MMFKEEP1](#index_MMFKEEP) Len : 2 KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

*(MJE69)*

[MMFSELL1](#index_MMFSELL) Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

*(MJE70)*

[MMFGIVE1](#index_MMFGIVE) Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(MMGETMJ)*

[MJPGOT](#index_MJPGOT) Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)

2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)

3 = Got it for Free/Shared (MMGETMJ=3)

4 = Grew it Yourself (MMGETMJ=4)

5 = Method Unspecified (Otherwise)

6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)

The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable, MJPBTFRM, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPBTFRM=4. This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable, MJPBTPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing, (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

*(MMBUYWHO)*

[MJPBTFRM](#index_MJPBTFRM) Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)

2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)

3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)

4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)

5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)

The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable, MJPFREGT, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPFREGT=4. This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable, MJPFRPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

*(MMFREWHO)*

[MJPFREGT](#index_MJPFREGT) Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)

2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)

3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)

4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)

5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)

### SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime use of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX01)*

[TXEVER1](#index_TXEVER) Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX02)*

[TXYREVER1](#index_TXYREVER) Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

*(TX03)*

[TXYRADG1](#index_TXYRADG) Len : 2 TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use only

2 = Drug use only

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)

12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

*(TX04A)*

[TXYRHOSP1](#index_TXYRHOSP) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04A1)*

[TXYRHPAD1](#index_TXYRHPAD) Len : 2 HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

*(TX04B)*

[TXYRRFIN1](#index_TXYRRFIN) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04B1)*

[TXYRINAD1](#index_TXYRINAD) Len : 2 RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

*(TX04C)*

[TXYRRFOP1](#index_TXYRRFOP) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04C1)*

[TXYRPOAD1](#index_TXYRPOAD) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

*(TX04D)*

[TXYRMHC1](#index_TXYRMHC) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04D1)*

[TXYRMHAD1](#index_TXYRMHAD) Len : 2 MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

*(TX04E)*

[TXYRTXER1](#index_TXYRTXER) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04E1)*

[TXYRERAD1](#index_TXYRERAD) Len : 2 EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

*(TX04F)*

[TXYRDOC1](#index_TXYRDOC) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04F1)*

[TXYRDCAD1](#index_TXYRDCAD) Len : 2 PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

*(TX04G)*

[TXYRJAIL1](#index_TXYRJAIL) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04G1)*

[TXYRJLAD1](#index_TXYRJLAD) Len : 2 PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

*(TX04H)*

[TXYRSHG1](#index_TXYRSHG) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04H1)*

[TXYRSGAD1](#index_TXYRSGAD) Len : 2 SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

*(TX04I)*

[TXYRSOP1](#index_TXYRSOP) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX04SC)*

[TXYROTSP1](#index_TXYROTSP) Len : 3 OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

25 = An emergency room

26 = A private doctor's office

27 = A prison or jail

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

40 = Home, family, friends

41 = School, college

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

43 = Hospital, outpatient

44 = Halfway house/group home

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient

47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program

50 = Within myself (self-treatment)

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

52 = Military/VA Hospital

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services

57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter

60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center

58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified

61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program

63 = Medical clinic

64 = Methadone clinic/program

65 = Name of facility/program given

66 = Faith-based formal program/facility

67 = Internet

68 = Detox

69 = Alternative medicine/modalities

70 = Aftercare; location/status unspecfd

73 = Group counseling/therapy

72 = Other health professional

74 = Clinic; type unspecified

71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm

76 = Inpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

77 = Group; type unspecified

78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

75 = Doctor; locale unspecified

81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

79 = Chiropractor

82 = Research study; location unspecified

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

80 = Outreach prgrm/worker; not categorized elsewhere

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04I1)*

[TXYROTAD1](#index_TXYROTAD) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

*(TX05)*

[TXYRVSER1](#index_TXYRVSER) Len : 2 EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

*(TX06)*

[TXYRNMER1](#index_TXYRNMER) Len : 3 # TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

*(TX07)*

[TXRCVNOW1](#index_TXRCVNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

*(TX08)*

[NDTXNEDR1](#index_NDTXNEDR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

*(TX09)*

[NDTXMORE1](#index_NDTXMORE) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRALC1](#index_NDTMRALC) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRMJ1](#index_NDTMRMJ) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRCOC1](#index_NDTMRCOC) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRHER1](#index_NDTMRHER) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRHAL1](#index_NDTMRHAL) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRINH1](#index_NDTMRINH) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRANL1](#index_NDTMRANL) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRTRN1](#index_NDTMRTRN) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRSTM1](#index_NDTMRSTM) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRSED1](#index_NDTMRSED) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMROTH1](#index_NDTMROTH) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

*(TX11)*

[NDTXALCR1](#index_NDTXALCR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(TX12)*

[NDTXMJR1](#index_NDTXMJR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

*(TX13)*

[NDTXCOCR1](#index_NDTXCOCR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

*(TX14)*

[NDTXHERR1](#index_NDTXHERR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

*(TX15)*

[NDTXHALR1](#index_NDTXHALR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

*(TX16)*

[NDTXINHR1](#index_NDTXINHR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(TX17)*

[NDTXANLR1](#index_NDTXANLR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(TX18)*

[NDTXTRNR1](#index_NDTXTRNR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

*(TX19)*

[NDTXSTMR1](#index_NDTXSTMR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

*(TX20)*

[NDTXSEDR1](#index_NDTXSEDR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

*(TX21)*

[NDTXSODR1](#index_NDTXSODR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC1)*

[NDTXDG1R1](#index_NDTXDG1R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

103 = Amytal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

115 = Phenobarbital

122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

423 = Percocet

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

503 = Other aerosol sprays

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

348 = Crystal

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

426 = Fiorinal

601 = LSD ("acid")

702 = Heroin

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

425 = Advil <OTC>

543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

812 = Cigars

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

806 = Crack, rock

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4065 = Roxicodone

704 = Dope

809 = Pills

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote

847 = GHB, NSC

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

4109 = Suboxone

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

824 = Steroids

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

900 = Not a drug

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

3033 = Metabolife <OTC>

8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

3100 = Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specifd

4067 = OxyContin

4076 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8139 = Chloroquine, Nivaquine

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

9997 = REFUSED

6029 = DXM

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

2011 = Lexapro

9994 = DON'T KNOW

6056 = Wet

*(TX21SC2)*

[NDTXDG2R1](#index_NDTXDG2R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

115 = Phenobarbital

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

364 = Pseudoephedrine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

499 = Aleve <OTC>

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

4052 = Endocet

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

847 = GHB, NSC

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

806 = Crack, rock

900 = Not a drug

9994 = DON'T KNOW

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

9997 = REFUSED

8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC3)*

[NDTXDG3R1](#index_NDTXDG3R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

115 = Phenobarbital

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

806 = Crack, rock

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

804 = Hashish

9994 = DON'T KNOW

816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC4)*

[NDTXDG4R1](#index_NDTXDG4R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

601 = LSD ("acid")

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

9994 = DON'T KNOW

*(TX21SC5)*

[NDTXDG5R1](#index_NDTXDG5R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

702 = Heroin

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

806 = Crack, rock

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

*(TX22)*

[NDTXEFTR1](#index_NDTXEFTR) Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (see note)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNHCV1](#index_NDTXNHCV) Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (NDTXNEED/NDTXEFRT=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXLMCV1](#index_NDTXLMCV) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNTSP1](#index_NDTXNTSP) Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN(NDTXNEDR or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXTYPE1](#index_NDTXTYPE) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXREDY1](#index_NDTXREDY) Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2] **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXOPEN1](#index_NDTXOPEN) Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXWHER1](#index_NDTXWHER) Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNBR1](#index_NDTXNBR) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXJOB1](#index_NDTXJOB) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

*(TX23)*

[NDTMREFT1](#index_NDTMREFT) Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNHCV1](#index_NDMRNHCV) Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRLMCV1](#index_NDMRLMCV) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNTSP1](#index_NDMRNTSP) Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRTYPE1](#index_NDMRTYPE) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRREDY1](#index_NDMRREDY) Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMROPEN1](#index_NDMROPEN) Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRWHER1](#index_NDMRWHER) Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNBR1](#index_NDMRNBR) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRJOB1](#index_NDMRJOB) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX24)*

[TXLASREC1](#index_TXLASREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)

8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX25, TX25SC1)*

[TXLTYMN1](#index_TXLTYMN) Len : 3 MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY **Freq Pct**

1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

5 = An emergency room

6 = A private doctor's office

7 = A prison or jail

8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

9 = Some other place

21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

26 = A private doctor's office

27 = A prison or jail

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

40 = Home, family, friends

41 = School, college

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

43 = Hospital, outpatient

44 = Halfway house/group home

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient

47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist

50 = Within myself (self-treatment)

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd

52 = Military/VA Hospital

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified

57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services

61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program

63 = Medical clinic

60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center

64 = Methadone clinic/program

65 = Name of facility/program given

66 = Faith-based formal program/facility

67 = Internet

71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm

68 = Detox

76 = Inpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

70 = Aftercare; location/status unspecfd

80 = Outreach prgrm/worker; not categorized elsewhere

72 = Other health professional

73 = Group counseling/therapy

81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program

82 = Research study; location unspecified

74 = Clinic; type unspecified

83 = Pharmacy

75 = Doctor; locale unspecified

77 = Group; type unspecified

78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

*(TX26)*

[TXLTYALC1](#index_TXLTYALC) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)

6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(TX27)*

[TXLTYMJ1](#index_TXLTYMJ) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

*(TX28)*

[TXLTYCOC1](#index_TXLTYCOC) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

*(TX29)*

[TXLTYHER1](#index_TXLTYHER) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

*(TX30)*

[TXLTYHAL1](#index_TXLTYHAL) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

*(TX31)*

[TXLTYINH1](#index_TXLTYINH) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(TX32)*

[TXLTYANL1](#index_TXLTYANL) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(TX33)*

[TXLTYTRN1](#index_TXLTYTRN) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

*(TX34)*

[TXLTYSTM1](#index_TXLTYSTM) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

*(TX35)*

[TXLTYSED1](#index_TXLTYSED) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

*(TX36)*

[TXLTYSOD1](#index_TXLTYSOD) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC1)*

[TXLTYA1](#index_TXLTYA) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

201 = Valium, Diazepam

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

301 = Dexedrine

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

278 = Benzodiazepines

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

321 = Methedrine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

339 = Amphetamines

348 = Crystal

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

415 = Codeine

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

442 = Ibuprofen

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

423 = Percocet

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

431 = Tylox

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

602 = Peyote

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

503 = Other aerosol sprays

520 = Old paint, paint

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

502 = Spray paints

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

601 = LSD ("acid")

603 = Mescaline

658 = Special K, Ketamine

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

702 = Heroin

703 = Opium

706 = Smack

6047 = Water

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

690 = RID

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

806 = Crack, rock

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

804 = Hashish

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

875 = Buds

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

809 = Pills

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

2020 = Invega

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

6029 = DXM

836 = Antabuse

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

2011 = Lexapro

4043 = Tramadol

4044 = Hydrocodone

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

3077 = Concerta

4067 = OxyContin

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

876 = Glass

900 = Not a drug

3023 = Adderall

4109 = Suboxone

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

6127 = Skittles

8002 = Zantac

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

4034 = Lilly red

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

5004 = Ink print, paper

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8315 = Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC2)*

[TXLTYB1](#index_TXLTYB) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

201 = Valium, Diazepam

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

355 = Crystal meth

442 = Ibuprofen

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

702 = Heroin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

339 = Amphetamines

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

806 = Crack, rock

704 = Dope

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

601 = LSD ("acid")

809 = Pills

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

900 = Not a drug

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

875 = Buds

876 = Glass

4044 = Hydrocodone

4109 = Suboxone

8006 = Laxative <OTC>

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

5004 = Ink print, paper

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

804 = Hashish

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4067 = OxyContin

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

*(TX36SC3)*

[TXLTYC1](#index_TXLTYC) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

278 = Benzodiazepines

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

415 = Codeine

423 = Percocet

502 = Spray paints

503 = Other aerosol sprays

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

702 = Heroin

703 = Opium

704 = Dope

601 = LSD ("acid")

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

806 = Crack, rock

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

809 = Pills

858 = Antibiotic

865 = Diuretics, water pills

900 = Not a drug

3023 = Adderall

4043 = Tramadol

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

4067 = OxyContin

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC4)*

[TXLTYD1](#index_TXLTYD) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

601 = LSD ("acid")

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

658 = Special K, Ketamine

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

2002 = Muscle relaxers

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

702 = Heroin

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

809 = Pills

9994 = DON'T KNOW

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

4097 = Tussionex

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC5)*

[TXLTYE1](#index_TXLTYE) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

601 = LSD ("acid")

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

809 = Pills

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

602 = Peyote

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

702 = Heroin

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

4067 = OxyContin

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

*(TX37)*

[TXLTYPRM1](#index_TXLTYPRM) Len : 2 MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol

2 = Marijuana or hashish

3 = Cocaine or Crack

4 = Heroin

5 = Hallucinogens

6 = Inhalants

7 = Prescription pain relievers

8 = Prescription tranquilizers

9 = Prescription stimulants

10 = Prescription sedatives

11 = Some other drug

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

*(TX38, TX38SC)*

[TXLTYOUT1](#index_TXLTYOUT) Len : 2 OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = You are still in treatment

2 = You successfully completed treatment

3 = You left because you had a problem with program

4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue

5 = You left because your family needed you

6 = You left because you began using drugs again

7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome

21 = You are still in treatment

22 = You successfully completed treatment

24 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue

23 = You left because you had a problem with program

25 = You left because your family needed you

41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment

42 = You consider that treatment is for lifetime

43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt

44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you

45 = You were kicked out of program

46 = You moved away from the treatment location

48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown

47 = You were successful because of religious reasons

49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown

50 = You had other problems to deal with

51 = You still use, but to a lesser extent

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

52 = You were incarcerated/went to jail

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

*(TX39, TX40DAY1, TX40DAY2, TX41MON1, TX41MON2, TX41YR1, TX41YR2)*

[TXLTYDUR1](#index_TXLTYDUR) Len : 5 # DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8395

99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

99994 = DON'T KNOW

99997 = REFUSED

99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42A)*

[TXPYINS1](#index_TXPYINS) Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42B)*

[TXPYCARE1](#index_TXPYCARE) Len : 2 MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42C)*

[TXPYCAID1](#index_TXPYCAID) Len : 2 MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42D)*

[TXPYPUBP1](#index_TXPYPUBP) Len : 2 OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

*(TX42E)*

[TXPYSAVE1](#index_TXPYSAVE) Len : 2 OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

*(TX42F)*

[TXPYFMLY1](#index_TXPYFMLY) Len : 2 FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42G)*

[TXPYCORT1](#index_TXPYCORT) Len : 2 COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42H)*

[TXPYMILC1](#index_TXPYMILC) Len : 2 MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42I)*

[TXPYEMPL1](#index_TXPYEMPL) Len : 2 EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

*(TX42J)*

[TXPYSOS1](#index_TXPYSOS) Len : 2 SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)

5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX42SC)*

[TXPYSP1](#index_TXPYSP) Len : 2 OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = Private health insurance

2 = Medicare

3 = Medicaid

4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid

5 = Own savings or earnings

6 = Family members

7 = Courts

8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth

9 = Employer

10 = Free

11 = Some other source

12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend

13 = Church/faith-based organization

14 = School

15 = Treatment program/facility/provider

16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe

17 = Public health insurance in another country

18 = Research study

19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

*(TX42K)*

[TXPYFRE1](#index_TXPYFRE) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

*(TX43)*

[TXENROLL1](#index_TXENROLL) Len : 2 ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1] **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

*(TX44)*

[TXYRDTXO1](#index_TXYRDTXO) Len : 2 WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Respondents who were routed into the Drug Treatment module based solely on their responses from the Special Drugs module questions were classified as not receiving substance use treatment.

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

*(TXEVER)*

[TXILALEV](#index_TXILALEV) Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)

*(TXYRADG)*

[ALCTRMT](#index_ALCTRMT) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,6,11,12)

*(TXYRADG)*

[ILLTRMT](#index_ILLTRMT) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,6,11,12)

*(TXYREVER)*

[TXILLALC](#index_TXILLALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)

*(TXYRADG)*

[TXILANAL](#index_TXILANAL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)

NOTE: The following 11 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

*(TXLTYALC)*

[TXLTALC2](#index_TXLTALC2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)

*(TXLTYMJ)*

[TXLTMJ2](#index_TXLTMJ2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)

*(TXLTYCOC)*

[TXLTCOC2](#index_TXLTCOC2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)

*(TXLTYHER)*

[TXLTHER2](#index_TXLTHER2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)

*(TXLTYHAL)*

[TXLTHAL2](#index_TXLTHAL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)

*(TXLTYINH)*

[TXLTINH2](#index_TXLTINH2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3)

*(TXLTYANL)*

[TXLTANL2](#index_TXLTANL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)

*(TXLTYTRN)*

[TXLTTRN2](#index_TXLTTRN2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)

*(TXLTYSTM)*

[TXLTSTM2](#index_TXLTSTM2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)

*(TXLTYSED)*

[TXLTSED2](#index_TXLTSED2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

*(TXLTANL2, TXLTCOC2, TXLTHAL2, TXLTHER2, TXLTINH2, TXLTMJ2, TXLTSED2, TXLTSTM2, TXLTTRN2)*

[TXLTILL2](#index_TXLTILL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondent's last or current treatment.

*(TXPYINS)*

[TXPINS2](#index_TXPINS2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1,3)

*(TXPYCARE)*

[TXPCARE2](#index_TXPCARE2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1,3)

*(TXPYCAID)*

[TXPCAID2](#index_TXPCAID2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3)

*(TXPYPUBP)*

[TXPPUBP2](#index_TXPPUBP2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3)

*(TXPYSAVE)*

[TXPSAVE2](#index_TXPSAVE2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3)

*(TXPYFMLY)*

[TXPFMLY2](#index_TXPFMLY2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)

*(TXPYCORT)*

[TXPCORT2](#index_TXPCORT2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)

*(TXPYMILC)*

[TXPMILC2](#index_TXPMILC2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1,3)

*(TXPYEMPL)*

[TXPEMPL2](#index_TXPEMPL2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPINS2)*

[ALCPINS](#index_ALCPINS) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPINS2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCARE2)*

[ALCPCARE](#index_ALCPCARE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCAID2)*

[ALCPCAID](#index_ALCPCAID) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPPUBP2)*

[ALCPPUBP](#index_ALCPPUBP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPSAVE2)*

[ALCPSAVE](#index_ALCPSAVE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPFMLY2)*

[ALCPFMLY](#index_ALCPFMLY) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCORT2)*

[ALCPCORT](#index_ALCPCORT) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPMILC2)*

[ALCPMILC](#index_ALCPMILC) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPEMPL2)*

[ALCPEMPL](#index_ALCPEMPL) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPINS2)*

[ILLPINS](#index_ILLPINS) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPINS2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCARE2)*

[ILLPCARE](#index_ILLPCARE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCAID2)*

[ILLPCAID](#index_ILLPCAID) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPPUBP2)*

[ILLPPUBP](#index_ILLPPUBP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPSAVE2)*

[ILLPSAVE](#index_ILLPSAVE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPFMLY2)*

[ILLPFMLY](#index_ILLPFMLY) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCORT2)*

[ILLPCORT](#index_ILLPCORT) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPMILC2)*

[ILLPMILC](#index_ILLPMILC) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPEMPL2)*

[ILLPEMPL](#index_ILLPEMPL) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPECTALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1, 4, 11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1, 3 or TXYRINAD=1, 3 or TXYRPOAD=1, 3 or TXYRMHAD=1, 3 or (TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1, 3)).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPECTALC](#index_SPECTALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPECTILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2, 5, 12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2, 3 or TXYRINAD=2, 3 or TXYRPOAD=2, 3 or TXYRMHAD=2, 3 or (TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=2, 3)).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPECTILL](#index_SPECTILL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPILLALC, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYREVER=1, 3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP= 1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

*(TXYREVER, TXYRHOSP, TXYRMHC, TXYROTSP, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPILLALC](#index_SPILLALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(SPECTALC, SPECTILL)*

[SPILANAL](#index_SPILANAL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1)

*(TXLTYMN)*

[LASTTXSP](#index_LASTTXSP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMN=1-4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=1, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRADG=1, 4, 11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)*

[ALCHOSP](#index_ALCHOSP) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)*

[ALCRFIN](#index_ALCRFIN) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)*

[ALCRFOP](#index_ALCRFOP) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)*

[ALCMHC](#index_ALCMHC) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)*

[ALCTXER](#index_ALCTXER) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)*

[ALCDOC](#index_ALCDOC) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)*

[ALCJAIL](#index_ALCJAIL) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)*

[ALCSHG](#index_ALCSHG) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=2, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRADG=2, 5, 12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)*

[DRGHOSP](#index_DRGHOSP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)*

[DRGRFIN](#index_DRGRFIN) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)*

[DRGRFOP](#index_DRGRFOP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)*

[DRGMHC](#index_DRGMHC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)*

[DRGTXER](#index_DRGTXER) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)*

[DRGDOC](#index_DRGDOC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)*

[DRGJAIL](#index_DRGJAIL) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)*

[DRGSHG](#index_DRGSHG) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

*(TXYRHOSP)*

[LOCHOSP](#index_LOCHOSP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5)

*(TXYRRFIN)*

[LOCRFIN](#index_LOCRFIN) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5)

*(TXYRRFOP)*

[LOCRFOP](#index_LOCRFOP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5)

*(TXYRMHC)*

[LOCMHC](#index_LOCMHC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,3,5)

*(TXYRTXER)*

[LOCTXER](#index_LOCTXER) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)

*(TXYRDOC)*

[LOCDOC](#index_LOCDOC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5)

*(TXYRJAIL)*

[LOCJAIL](#index_LOCJAIL) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,3,5)

*(TXYRSHG)*

[LOCSHG](#index_LOCSHG) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about a respondent's need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXNEDALC, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1).
2. Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1).
3. Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1).

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC, SPECTALC)*

[TXNEDALC](#index_TXNEDALC) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, ILLNEED, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNDILL=1).
2. Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEILL=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1).

*(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL, SPECTILL)*

[ILLNEED](#index_ILLNEED) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXNDILAL, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1).
2. Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1).

*(ABILLALC, DPILLALC, SPILLALC)*

[TXNDILAL](#index_TXNDILAL) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for alcohol treatment in the past year, FLTNDALC, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXALCR=1, 3, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRALC=1).

*(NDTMRALC, NDTXALCR, NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR)*

[FLTNDALC](#index_FLTNDALC) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year, FLTNDILL, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXMJR=1, 3, 11, 13), cocaine (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXCOCR=1, 3, 11, 13), heroin (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXHERR=1, 3, 11, 13), hallucinogens (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXHALR=1, 3, 11, 13), inhalants (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXINHR=1, 3, 11, 13), pain relievers (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXANLR=1, 3, 11, 13), tranquilizers (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXTRNR=1, 3, 11, 13), stimulants (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSTMR=1, 3, 11, 13), sedatives (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSEDR=1, 3, 11, 13), or some other drug (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSODR=1, 3, 5, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMROTH=1).

*(NDTMRANL, NDTMRCOC, NDTMRHAL, NDTMRHER, NDTMRINH, NDTMRMJ, NDTMROTH, NDTMRSED, NDTMRSTM, NDTMRTRN, NDTXANLR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHALR, NDTXHERR, NDTXINHR, NDTXMJR, NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXTRNR)*

[FLTNDILL](#index_FLTNDILL) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

*(NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR)*

[FLNDILAL](#index_FLNDILAL) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11,13 or NDTXMORE=1)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

NOTE: The following three variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2, 98, 99).

*(FLTNDALC, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFALC](#index_NDEFALC) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2)

*(FLTNDILL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFIL](#index_NDEFIL) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2, 98, 99).

*(FLNDILAL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFIA](#index_NDEFIA) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables define if a respondent needed treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(SPECTALC, TXNEDALC)*

[TXGAPALC](#index_TXGAPALC) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(ILLNEED, SPECTILL)*

[TXNOSPEC](#index_TXNOSPEC) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(SPILLALC, TXNDILAL)*

[TXGPILAL](#index_TXGPILAL) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHCV, NDTXNHCV)*

[TXRNNHCV](#index_TXRNNHCV) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNHCV or NDMRNHCV=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRLMCV, NDTXLMCV)*

[TXRNLMCV](#index_TXRNLMCV) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXLMCV or NDMRLMCV=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNTSP, NDTXNTSP)*

[TXRNNTSP](#index_TXRNNTSP) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNTSP or NDMRNTSP=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRTYPE, NDTXTYPE)*

[TXRNTYPE](#index_TXRNTYPE) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXTYPE or NDMRTYPE=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRREDY, NDTXREDY)*

[TXRNNSTP](#index_TXRNNSTP) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXREDY or NDMRREDY=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMROPEN, NDTXOPEN)*

[TXRNOPEN](#index_TXRNOPEN) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXOPEN or NDMROPEN=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRWHER, NDTXWHER)*

[TXRNWHER](#index_TXRNWHER) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXWHER or NDMRWHER=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNBR, NDTXNBR)*

[TXRNNBR](#index_TXRNNBR) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNBR or NDMRNBR=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRJOB, NDTXJOB)*

[TXRNJOB](#index_TXRNJOB) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXJOB or NDMRJOB=1,3,11,13))

### PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

*(HLTH01)*

[PREGNANT](#index_PREGNANT) Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

*(HLTH02)*

[PREGMOS](#index_PREGMOS) Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 9

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

*(HLTH03)*

[NMERTMT](#index_NMERTMT) Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH04)*

[INHOSPYR](#index_INHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH05)*

[NMNGTHSP](#index_NMNGTHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG](#index_PREG) Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG2](#index_PREG2) Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)

2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)

3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)

*(PREG, PREGMOS)*

[TRIMEST](#index_TRIMEST) Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=85,94,97)

1 = 1st 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)

2 = 2nd 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)

3 = Last 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)

4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

*(ADMT01, ADMTREF1)*

[AUINPYR1](#index_AUINPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPSYH1](#index_AUINPSYH) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPGEN1](#index_AUINPGEN) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINMEDU1](#index_AUINMEDU) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINAHSP1](#index_AUINAHSP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINRESD1](#index_AUINRESD) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINSFAC1](#index_AUINSFAC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT04)*

[AUNMPSYH1](#index_AUNMPSYH) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT05)*

[AUNMPGEN1](#index_AUNMPGEN) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT06)*

[AUNMMEDU1](#index_AUNMMEDU) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT07)*

[AUNMAHSP1](#index_AUNMAHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

*(ADMT08)*

[AUNMRESD1](#index_AUNMRESD) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT09)*

[AUNMSFAC1](#index_AUNMSFAC) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINSLF1](#index_AUPINSLF) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINOFM1](#index_AUPINOFM) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPHI1](#index_AUPINPHI) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCR1](#index_AUPINMCR) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCD1](#index_AUPINMCD) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINREH1](#index_AUPINREH) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINEMP1](#index_AUPINEMP) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMIL1](#index_AUPINMIL) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPUB1](#index_AUPINPUB) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPRV1](#index_AUPINPRV) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINFRE1](#index_AUPINFRE) Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT11)*

[AUPINMOS1](#index_AUPINMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

10 = Other private source

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT12)*

[AUPINFMP1](#index_AUPINFMP) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = $5,001 to $7,500

9 = $7,501 to $10,000

10 = More than $10,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center

- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic

- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

- An outpatient medical clinic

- A partial day hospital or day treatment program

- Some other place

*(ADMT13, ADMTREF2)*

[AUOPTYR1](#index_AUOPTYR) Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPMENT1](#index_AUOPMENT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPTHER1](#index_AUOPTHER) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDOC1](#index_AUOPDOC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPCLNC1](#index_AUOPCLNC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDTMT1](#index_AUOPDTMT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPOTOP1](#index_AUOPOTOP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT15SC)*

[AUOPYRSP1](#index_AUOPYRSP) Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center

2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor

3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

4 = An outpatient medical clinic

7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend

5 = A partial day hospital or day treatment program

8 = Family member(s)/home

9 = School or university setting/clinic/center

10 = Spiritual or religious advisor

11 = Support group/self-help group

12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd

13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd

14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified

15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job trainng/career counslng

18 = Military facility/VA

16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis)

19 = Emergency room

17 = Telephone hotline/crisis line

22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health

23 = Hospital/skilled nursing faclty; mntl hlth unspfd

24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd

26 = Court-mandated drug program/class

20 = Indian Health Service/BIA

28 = Social Services/Human Services

31 = Mental health hospital; patient status unspecified

30 = Self

33 = Hospice/grief counseling

21 = Research study/clinic

27 = Non-profit mental health service grp/organization

34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist

29 = Halfway house/transition housing

35 = Chiropractor

36 = Herbalist

39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise specifd

42 = Homeopath/naturopath

25 = Domestic batterers program

41 = Pregnancy crisis counseling/family planning

44 = Residential treatment facility

43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified

47 = Prison or jail

51 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

48 = Retreat/retreat center/outward-bound type pgrm

45 = God, higher power

50 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program

56 = Phone/online counseling, hotline/crisis unspcfd

32 = Crisis counseling/intervention

46 = Safe house

53 = Shelter; abuse/violence unspecified

57 = Office; doctor or therapist office unspecified

55 = Life/personal coach

58 = Faith-based formal program/facility

40 = General hospital for MH; inpat or status unspec

49 = Mind/body therapy (e.g., biofeedback)

59 = In-patient; facility type unspecified

38 = Massage therapy/body therapy (not chiro)

60 = Mental health assistance/help;type unspecified

70 = Name of facility/program or description given

71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified

52 = In-home professional counseling

72 = Reason for seeking help given

73 = Medication therapy management

54 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

*(ADMT16)*

[AUNMMENT1](#index_AUNMMENT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 96

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

*(ADMT17)*

[AUNMTHER1](#index_AUNMTHER) Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

*(ADMT18)*

[AUNMDOC1](#index_AUNMDOC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

*(ADMT19)*

[AUNMCLNC1](#index_AUNMCLNC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

*(ADMT20)*

[AUNMDTMT1](#index_AUNMDTMT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT21)*

[AUNMOTOP1](#index_AUNMOTOP) Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPSLF1](#index_AUPOPSLF) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPOFM1](#index_AUPOPOFM) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPHI1](#index_AUPOPPHI) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCR1](#index_AUPOPMCR) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCD1](#index_AUPOPMCD) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPREH1](#index_AUPOPREH) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPEMP1](#index_AUPOPEMP) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMIL1](#index_AUPOPMIL) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPUB1](#index_AUPOPPUB) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPRV1](#index_AUPOPPRV) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPFRE1](#index_AUPOPFRE) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT23)*

[AUPOPMOS1](#index_AUPOPMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

10 = Other private source

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT24)*

[AUPOPAMT1](#index_AUPOPAMT) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = More than $5,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

*(ADMT25, ADMTREF3)*

[AURXYR1](#index_AURXYR) Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

*(ADMT26)*

[AUUNMTYR1](#index_AUUNMTYR) Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCOST1](#index_AUUNCOST) Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNBR1](#index_AUUNNBR) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNJOB1](#index_AUUNJOB) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNCOV1](#index_AUUNNCOV) Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNENUF1](#index_AUUNENUF) Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNWHER1](#index_AUUNWHER) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCFID1](#index_AUUNCFID) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCMIT1](#index_AUUNCMIT) Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment and Recoded Substance Treatment.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(AUINPYR)*

[AMHINP2](#index_AMHINP2) Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)

2 = No (AUINPYR=2)

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1,3 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1, 3) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP not =7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

*(AUOPOTOP, AUOPTYR, AUOPYRSP)*

[AMHOUTP3](#index_AMHOUTP3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

*(AURXYR)*

[AMHRX2](#index_AMHRX2) Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)

2 = No (AURXYR=2)

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHTXRC3](#index_AMHTXRC3) Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)

2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

*(AUUNMTYR)*

[AMHTXND2](#index_AMHTXND2) Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)

2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)

### SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

*(SEN04)*

[SNMOV5YR1](#index_SNMOV5YR) Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(SEN12A)*

[SNYSELL1](#index_SNYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(SEN12B)*

[SNYSTOLE1](#index_SNYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(SEN12C)*

[SNYATTAK1](#index_SNYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(SEN13B)*

[SNFAMJEV1](#index_SNFAMJEV) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(SENRELAT)*

[SNRLGSVC1](#index_SNRLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(SENREBE1)*

[SNRLGIMP1](#index_SNRLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(SENREBE2)*

[SNRLDCSN1](#index_SNRLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(SENREBE3)*

[SNRLFRND1](#index_SNRLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about school and other activities.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

*(YE04)*

[YEMOV5YR1](#index_YEMOV5YR) Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09)*

[YEATNDYR1](#index_YEATNDYR) Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09A)*

[YEHMSLYR1](#index_YEHMSLYR) Len : 2 HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

*(YE10)*

[YESCHFLT1](#index_YESCHFLT) Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = You liked going to school a lot

2 = You kind of liked going to school

3 = You didn't like going to school very much

4 = You hated going to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

*(YE11)*

[YESCHWRK1](#index_YESCHWRK) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

*(YE12)*

[YESCHIMP1](#index_YESCHIMP) Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE **Freq Pct**

1 = Very important

2 = Somewhat important

3 = Somewhat unimportant

4 = Very unimportant

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

*(YE13)*

[YESCHINT1](#index_YESCHINT) Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Very interesting

2 = Somewhat interesting

3 = Somewhat boring

4 = Very boring

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

*(YE14)*

[YETCGJOB1](#index_YETCGJOB) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

*(YE15)*

[YELSTGRD1](#index_YELSTGRD) Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average

2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average

3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average

4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average

5 = My school does not give these grades

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

*(YE16A)*

[YESTSCIG1](#index_YESTSCIG) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

*(YE16B)*

[YESTSMJ1](#index_YESTSMJ) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

*(YE16C)*

[YESTSALC1](#index_YESTSALC) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

*(YE16D)*

[YESTSDNK1](#index_YESTSDNK) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06A)*

[YEPCHKHW1](#index_YEPCHKHW) Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06B)*

[YEPHLPHW1](#index_YEPHLPHW) Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

*(YE06C)*

[YEPCHORE1](#index_YEPCHORE) Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

*(YE06D)*

[YEPLMTTV1](#index_YEPLMTTV) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

*(YE06E)*

[YEPLMTSN1](#index_YEPLMTSN) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

*(YE06F)*

[YEPGDJOB1](#index_YEPGDJOB) Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

*(YE06G)*

[YEPPROUD1](#index_YEPPROUD) Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

*(YE18A)*

[YEYARGUP1](#index_YEYARGUP) Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

*(YE18B)*

[YEYFGTSW1](#index_YEYFGTSW) Len : 2 GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

*(YE18C)*

[YEYFGTGP1](#index_YEYFGTGP) Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

*(YE18D)*

[YEYHGUN1](#index_YEYHGUN) Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(YE18E)*

[YEYSELL1](#index_YEYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(YE18F)*

[YEYSTOLE1](#index_YEYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(YE18G)*

[YEYATTAK1](#index_YEYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

*(YE07A)*

[YEPPKCIG1](#index_YEPPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE07B)*

[YEPMJEVR1](#index_YEPMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE07B1)*

[YEPMJMO1](#index_YEPMJMO) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE07C)*

[YEPALDLY1](#index_YEPALDLY) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE19A)*

[YEGPKCIG1](#index_YEGPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE19B)*

[YEGMJEVR1](#index_YEGMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

*(YE19B1)*

[YEGMJMO1](#index_YEGMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE19C)*

[YEGALDLY1](#index_YEGALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE20A)*

[YEFPKCIG1](#index_YEFPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE20B)*

[YEFMJEVR1](#index_YEFMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE20B1)*

[YEFMJMO1](#index_YEFMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE20C)*

[YEFALDLY1](#index_YEFALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

*(YE22)*

[YETLKNON1](#index_YETLKNON) Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKPAR1](#index_YETLKPAR) Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKBGF1](#index_YETLKBGF) Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKOTA1](#index_YETLKOTA) Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKSOP1](#index_YETLKSOP) Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

*(YE08)*

[YEPRTDNG1](#index_YEPRTDNG) Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

*(YE23B)*

[YEPRBSLV1](#index_YEPRBSLV) Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

*(YE23C)*

[YEVIOPRV1](#index_YEVIOPRV) Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

*(YE23G)*

[YEDGPRGP1](#index_YEDGPRGP) Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

*(YE23J)*

[YESLFHLP1](#index_YESLFHLP) Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

*(YE23O)*

[YEPRGSTD1](#index_YEPRGSTD) Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

*(YE23P)*

[YESCHACT1](#index_YESCHACT) Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

*(YE23Q)*

[YECOMACT1](#index_YECOMACT) Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

*(YE23R)*

[YEFAIACT1](#index_YEFAIACT) Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

*(YE23S)*

[YEOTHACT1](#index_YEOTHACT) Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

*(YE24A)*

[YEDECLAS1](#index_YEDECLAS) Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

*(YE24B)*

[YEDERGLR1](#index_YEDERGLR) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

*(YE24C)*

[YEDESPCL1](#index_YEDESPCL) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

*(YE25)*

[YEPVNTYR1](#index_YEPVNTYR) Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(YERELATT)*

[YERLGSVC1](#index_YERLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(YEREBEL1)*

[YERLGIMP1](#index_YERLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(YEREBEL2)*

[YERLDCSN1](#index_YERLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(YEREBEL3)*

[YERLFRND1](#index_YERLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(YEMOV5YR)*

[MVIN5YR2](#index_MVIN5YR2) Len : 1 NUMBER OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PST 5 YRS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = More than One Time (YEMOV5YR=2-90)

2 = None or One Time (YEMOV5YR=0,1)

*(YESCHFLT)*

[SCHFELT](#index_SCHFELT) Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)

2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)

*(YETCGJOB)*

[TCHGJOB](#index_TCHGJOB) Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

*(YELSTGRD)*

[AVGGRADE](#index_AVGGRADE) Len : 1 GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)

2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

*(YESTSCIG)*

[STNDSCIG](#index_STNDSCIG) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2)

*(YESTSMJ)*

[STNDSMJ](#index_STNDSMJ) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)

*(YESTSALC)*

[STNDALC](#index_STNDALC) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)

*(YESTSDNK)*

[STNDDNK](#index_STNDDNK) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)

*(YEPCHKHW)*

[PARCHKHW](#index_PARCHKHW) Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

*(YEPHLPHW)*

[PARHLPHW](#index_PARHLPHW) Len : 1 PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)

*(YEPCHORE)*

[PRCHORE2](#index_PRCHORE2) Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

*(YEPLMTTV)*

[PRLMTTV2](#index_PRLMTTV2) Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

*(YEPLMTSN)*

[PARLMTSN](#index_PARLMTSN) Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)

*(YEPGDJOB)*

[PRGDJOB2](#index_PRGDJOB2) Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)

*(YEPPROUD)*

[PRPROUD2](#index_PRPROUD2) Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

*(YEYARGUP)*

[ARGUPAR](#index_ARGUPAR) Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)

2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

*(YEYFGTSW)*

[YOFIGHT2](#index_YOFIGHT2) Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)

*(YEYFGTGP)*

[YOGRPFT2](#index_YOGRPFT2) Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

*(YEYHGUN)*

[YOHGUN2](#index_YOHGUN2) Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

*(YEYSELL)*

[YOSELL2](#index_YOSELL2) Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

*(YEYSTOLE)*

[YOSTOLE2](#index_YOSTOLE2) Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

*(YEYATTAK)*

[YOATTAK2](#index_YOATTAK2) Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)

*(YEPPKCIG)*

[PRPKCIG2](#index_PRPKCIG2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)

*(YEPMJEVR)*

[PRMJEVR2](#index_PRMJEVR2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)

*(YEPMJMO)*

[PRMJMO](#index_PRMJMO) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)

*(YEPALDLY)*

[PRALDLY2](#index_PRALDLY2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

*(YEGPKCIG)*

[YFLPKCG2](#index_YFLPKCG2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

*(YEGMJEVR)*

[YFLTMRJ2](#index_YFLTMRJ2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)

*(YEGMJMO)*

[YFLMJMO](#index_YFLMJMO) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

*(YEGALDLY)*

[YFLADLY2](#index_YFLADLY2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

*(YEFPKCIG)*

[FRDPCIG2](#index_FRDPCIG2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

*(YEFMJEVR)*

[FRDMEVR2](#index_FRDMEVR2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)

*(YEFMJMO)*

[FRDMJMON](#index_FRDMJMON) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)

*(YEFALDLY)*

[FRDADLY2](#index_FRDADLY2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as SAS missing.

*(YETLKBGF, YETLKNON, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)*

[TALKPROB](#index_TALKPROB) Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)

2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)

*(YEPRTDNG)*

[PRTALK3](#index_PRTALK3) Len : 1 TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)

2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)

*(YEPRBSLV)*

[PRBSOLV2](#index_PRBSOLV2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)

2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)

*(YEVIOPRV)*

[PREVIOL2](#index_PREVIOL2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)

2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

*(YEDGPRGP)*

[PRVDRGO2](#index_PRVDRGO2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)

2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

*(YESLFHLP)*

[GRPCNSL2](#index_GRPCNSL2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)

2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

*(YEPRGSTD)*

[PREGPGM2](#index_PREGPGM2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)

2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following four youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in two or more activities were included in the "2 or More Activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer two or more of the four youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the "None or 1 Activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered two or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

*(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)*

[YTHACT2](#index_YTHACT2) Len : 1 YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above)

2 = 2 or More Activities (See comment above)

*(YEPVNTYR)*

[DRPRVME3](#index_DRPRVME3) Len : 1 YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)

2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)

*(YEDECLAS, YEDERGLR, YEDESPCL)*

[ANYEDUC3](#index_ANYEDUC3) Len : 1 YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)

2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2)

*(YERLGSVC)*

[RLGATTD](#index_RLGATTD) Len : 1 NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6)

2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)

*(YERLGIMP)*

[RLGIMPT](#index_RLGIMPT) Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)

*(YERLDCSN)*

[RLGDCSN](#index_RLGDCSN) Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)

*(YERLFRND)*

[RLGFRND](#index_RLGFRND) Len : 1 IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU01)*

[YUHOSPYR1](#index_YUHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU02)*

[YUHOSPNM1](#index_YUHOSPNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOSUIC1](#index_YUHOSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHODEPR1](#index_YUHODEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOFEAR1](#index_YUHOFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOBKRU1](#index_YUHOBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOEATP1](#index_YUHOEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU04)*

[YURSIDYR1](#index_YURSIDYR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU05)*

[YURSIDNM1](#index_YURSIDNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU06)*

[YURSSUIC1](#index_YURSSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSDEPR1](#index_YURSDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSFEAR1](#index_YURSFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSBKRU1](#index_YURSBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSEATP1](#index_YURSEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU07)*

[YUFCARYR1](#index_YUFCARYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU08)*

[YUFCARNM1](#index_YUFCARNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCSUIC1](#index_YUFCSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCDEPR1](#index_YUFCDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCFEAR1](#index_YUFCFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCBKRU1](#index_YUFCBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCEATP1](#index_YUFCEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU10)*

[YUDYTXYR1](#index_YUDYTXYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU11)*

[YUDYTXNM1](#index_YUDYTXNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYSUIC1](#index_YUDYSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYDEPR1](#index_YUDYDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYFEAR1](#index_YUDYFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYBKRU1](#index_YUDYBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYEATP1](#index_YUDYEATP) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU13)*

[YUMHCRYR1](#index_YUMHCRYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU14)*

[YUMHCRNM1](#index_YUMHCRNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHSUIC1](#index_YUMHSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHDEPR1](#index_YUMHDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHFEAR1](#index_YUMHFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHBKRU1](#index_YUMHBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHEATP1](#index_YUMHEATP) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU16)*

[YUTPSTYR1](#index_YUTPSTYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU17)*

[YUTPSTNM1](#index_YUTPSTNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPSUIC1](#index_YUTPSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPDEPR1](#index_YUTPDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPFEAR1](#index_YUTPFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPBKRU1](#index_YUTPBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPEATP1](#index_YUTPEATP) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU19)*

[YUIHTPYR1](#index_YUIHTPYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU20)*

[YUIHTPNM1](#index_YUIHTPNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHSUIC1](#index_YUIHSUIC) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHDEPR1](#index_YUIHDEPR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHFEAR1](#index_YUIHFEAR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHBKRU1](#index_YUIHBKRU) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHEATP1](#index_YUIHEATP) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU22)*

[YUFDOCYR1](#index_YUFDOCYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU23)*

[YUFDOCNM1](#index_YUFDOCNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDSUIC1](#index_YUFDSUIC) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDDEPR1](#index_YUFDDEPR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDFEAR1](#index_YUFDFEAR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDBKRU1](#index_YUFDBKRU) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDEATP1](#index_YUFDEATP) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

*(YUHOSPYR)*

[YHOSP](#index_YHOSP) Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

*(YURSIDYR)*

[YRESID](#index_YRESID) Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

*(YUFCARYR)*

[YFOST](#index_YFOST) Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

*(YUDYTXYR)*

[YDAYTRT](#index_YDAYTRT) Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

*(YUMHCRYR)*

[YCLIN](#index_YCLIN) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)

*(YUTPSTYR)*

[YTHER](#index_YTHER) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

*(YUIHTPYR)*

[YHOME](#index_YHOME) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

*(YUFDOCYR)*

[YPED](#index_YPED) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)

NOTE: The following eight variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YFOST, YHOSP, YRESID)*

[ANYMHIN](#index_ANYMHIN) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST=0)

1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST=1)

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID).  Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

Prior to the 2013 NSDUH, a variable (ANYMHIN) on the receipt of inpatient or residential mental health treatment that included the spent time in foster care variable (YFOST) was included on the data files. During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

*(YHOSP, YRESID)*

[ANYMHIN2](#index_ANYMHIN2) Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)

1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)*

[ANYMHOUT](#index_ANYMHOUT) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)

1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YFOST, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)*

[ANYSMH](#index_ANYSMH) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All above source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

Prior to the 2013 NSDUH, a variable (ANYSMH) on the receipt of specialty mental health treatment that included the spent time in foster care variable (YFOST) was included in the data files. During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)*

[ANYSMH2](#index_ANYSMH2) Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All above source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

### HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

*(QD54)*

[TOTPEOP](#index_TOTPEOP) Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 25

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[HH65](#index_HH65) Len : 1 # PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KID17](#index_KID17) Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 18 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KIDS](#index_KIDS) Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 13 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IMOTHER](#index_IMOTHER) Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IFATHER](#index_IFATHER) Len : 1 FATHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, father in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRBABIES](#index_NRBABIES) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRPRESCH](#index_NRPRESCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRYUNGCH](#index_NRYUNGCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRTEENS](#index_NRTEENS) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)*

[NRCH0\_17](#index_NRCH0_17) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDRCH](#index_NROLDRCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDCH](#index_NROLDCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 5

. = Missing

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[NROOMATE](#index_NROOMATE) Len : 2 # ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[FSTRCHLD](#index_FSTRCHLD) Len : 1 INDICATOR: R IS FOSTER CHILD AGED 12-14 **Freq Pct**

0 = R is not a foster child aged 12-14

1 = R is a foster child aged 12-14

##### IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IRHHSIZE](#index_IRHHSIZE) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 25

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IIHHSIZE](#index_IIHHSIZE) Len : 1 IRHHSIZE-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(KID17)*

[IRKID17](#index_IRKID17) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17)*

[IIKID17](#index_IIKID17) Len : 1 IRKID17-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

*(HH65)*

[IRHH65](#index_IRHH65) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(HH65)*

[IIHH65](#index_IIHH65) Len : 1 IRHH65-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IRFAMSKP](#index_IRFAMSKP) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED FAMILY IN HH **Freq Pct**

0 = Resp has other family members in HH

1 = Resp has no other family members in HH

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IIFAMSKP](#index_IIFAMSKP) Len : 1 IRFAMSKP-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRFMLYSZ](#index_IRFMLYSZ) Len : 2 IMP-REV - # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIFMLYSZ](#index_IIFMLYSZ) Len : 1 IRFMLYSZ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRKDFMLY](#index_IRKDFMLY) Len : 2 IMP-REV - # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIKDFMLY](#index_IIKDFMLY) Len : 1 IRKDFMLY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically Assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRFAMSZE](#index_IRFAMSZE) Len : 2 IMP-REV - # OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIFAMSZE](#index_IIFAMSZE) Len : 1 IRFAMSZE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRKIDFAM](#index_IRKIDFAM) Len : 2 IMP-REV - # OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIKIDFAM](#index_IIKIDFAM) Len : 1 IRKIDFAM - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

##### IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

*(HCSPSP)*

[IRHCSPSP](#index_IRHCSPSP) Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

*(HCSPSP)*

[IIHCSPSP](#index_IIHCSPSP) Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IRHCSPWC](#index_IRHCSPWC) Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IIHCSPWC](#index_IIHCSPWC) Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

### HEALTH INSURANCE

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?  
  
(These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.)

*(QHI03)*

[CHAMPUS](#index_CHAMPUS) Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

*(QHI06)*

[PRVHLTIN](#index_PRVHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

*(QHI07)*

[GRPHLTIN](#index_GRPHLTIN) Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

*(QHI08)*

[HLTINALC](#index_HLTINALC) Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Drug abuse?

*(QHI09)*

[HLTINDRG](#index_HLTINDRG) Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Mental or emotional problems?

*(QHI10)*

[HLTINMNT](#index_HLTINMNT) Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

##### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

*(MEDICARE)*

[IRMEDICR](#index_IRMEDICR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare

*(MEDICARE)*

[IIMEDICR](#index_IIMEDICR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IRCHMPUS](#index_IRCHMPUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHAMPUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health

2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IICHMPUS](#index_IICHMPUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IRPRVHLT](#index_IRPRVHLT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance

2 = No, R does not have private health insurance

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IIPRVHLT](#index_IIPRVHLT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

##### RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

[HLCALLFG](#index_HLCALLFG) Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLCALL99](#index_HLCALL99) Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

*(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, HLTINNOS, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[ANYHLTIN](#index_ANYHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING

 For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any

health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the

following conditions.

(1)  Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)

(2)  Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)

(3)  Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)

(4)  Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military

     (IRCHMPUS=1)

(5)  Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health

insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the

following conditions.

(1)  Not Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)

(2)  Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)

(3)  Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)

(4)  Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military

     (IRCHMPUS=2)

(5)  Not Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IRINSUR4](#index_IRINSUR4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance

2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IIINSUR4](#index_IIINSUR4) Len : 1 IRINSUR4 IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

### INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

*(QI05N)*

[FAMWAG](#index_FAMWAG) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] In [ CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive food stamps?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive food stamps?

*(QI07N)*

[FSTAMP](#index_FSTAMP) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

*(QI08N)*

[FAMPMT](#index_FAMPMT) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

*(QI10N)*

[FAMSVC](#index_FAMSVC) Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

*(QI12AN, QI12BN)*

[WELMOS](#index_WELMOS) Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?  
  
[IF AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] Now I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income. Before taxes and other deductions, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?  
  
(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

*(QI20N)*

[PINC1](#index_PINC1) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

4 = Less than $20,000 Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF MORE THAN ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND (QI20N NE 1)] Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

*(QI22)*

[FINC12](#index_FINC1) Len : 2 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

3 = $20,000 or more Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

*(FINC1, PINC1)*

[FAMINC1](#index_FAMINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

3 = $20,000 or more Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

*(FAMWAG)*

[IRFAMWAG](#index_IRFAMWAG) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMWAG)*

[IIFAMWAG](#index_IIFAMWAG) Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FSTAMP)*

[IRFSTAMP](#index_IRFSTAMP) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FSTAMP)*

[IIFSTAMP](#index_IIFSTAMP) Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMPMT)*

[IRFAMPMT](#index_IRFAMPMT) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMPMT)*

[IIFAMPMT](#index_IIFAMPMT) Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMSVC)*

[IRFAMSVC](#index_IRFAMSVC) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSVC)*

[IIFAMSVC](#index_IIFAMSVC) Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSVC, WELMOS)*

[IRWELMOS](#index_IRWELMOS) Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(WELMOS)*

[IIWELMOS](#index_IIWELMOS) Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PINC1)*

[IRPINC1](#index_IRPINC1) Len : 1 IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(PINC1)*

[IIPINC1](#index_IIPINC1) Len : 1 IRPINC1 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)*

[IRFINC12](#index_IRFINC1) Len : 2 IMP.REVISED-TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)*

[IIFINC1](#index_IIFINC1) Len : 1 IRFINC1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FAMINC1, IRFINC1, IRPINC1)*

[IRFAMIN1](#index_IRFAMIN1) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED-TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(FAMINC1)*

[IIFAMIN1](#index_IIFAMIN1) Len : 1 IRFAMIN1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

##### RECODED INCOME

*(IRFAMIN2)*

[INCOME](#index_INCOME) Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $20,000

2 = $20,000 - $49,999

3 = $50,000 - $74,999

4 = $75,000 or More

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVPER was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $100,000 or more, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)*

[POVPER](#index_POVPER) Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1.0031096399 - 1359.7733711

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

*(POVPER)*

[POVERTY2](#index_POVERTY2) Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER=.)

1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER=0 to <100)

2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh(POVPER=100 to <200)

3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER>=200)

NOTE: The following variable, POVPRHHS, indicates a person's family income relative to the 2013 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER and POVERTY2), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline.  A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicate having a family income greater than the poverty guideline.

POVPRHHS was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $100,000 or more, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)*

[POVPRHHS](#index_POVPRHHS) Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9122422916 - 1288.9366273

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

# INTERVIEW INFORMATION

[QUARTER](#index_QUARTER) Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Quarter 1

2 = Quarter 2

3 = Quarter 3

4 = Quarter 4

[GQTYPE](#index_GQTYPE) Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER **Freq Pct**

= Not a Group Quarter

B = Boarding House

C = College Dorm

O = Other

S = Shelter

1 = Halfway House

# DEMOGRAPHICS

### CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

[AGE](#index_AGE) Len : 3 FINAL EDITED AGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 99

*(AGE1, CALCAGE, CONFIRM)*

[EIAGE](#index_EIAGE) Len : 2 AGE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1)

2 = Age from INTDATE & AGE1 (consistent w/screenr age)

3 = NEWAGE (consistent with screener age)

4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age)

7 = CALCAGE (consistent with roster age)

10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)

*(BRTHDATE)*

[BIRMONTH](#index_BIRMONTH) Len : 2 BIRTH MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated, or have you never married?

*(QD07)*

[MARITAL](#index_MARITAL) Len : 2 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Married

2 = Widowed

3 = Divorced or Separated

4 = Never Married

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many times have you been married?

*(QD08)*

[NOMARR](#index_NOMARR) Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 9

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

*(QD09)*

[SERVICE](#index_SERVICE) Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the United States' armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

*(QD10)*

[MILSTAT](#index_MILSTAT) Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS **Freq Pct**

2 = In a reserves component

3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What is the highest grade or year of school you have completed?

*(QD11)*

[EDUC](#index_EDUC) Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL

1 = 1st grade completed

2 = 2nd grade completed

3 = 3rd grade completed

4 = 4th grade completed

5 = 5th grade completed

6 = 6th grade completed

7 = 7th grade completed

8 = 8th grade completed

9 = 9th grade completed

10 = 10th grade completed

11 = 11th grade completed

12 = 12th grade completed

13 = College or university/1st year completed

14 = College or university/2nd year completed

15 = College or university/3rd year completed

16 = College or university/4th year completed

17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*(QD12)*

[HEALTH](#index_HEALTH) Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Excellent

2 = Very good

3 = Good

4 = Fair

5 = Poor

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

##### IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

*(QD01)*

[IRSEX](#index_IRSEX) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER **Freq Pct**

1 = Male

2 = Female

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IRHOIND](#index_IRHOIND) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanic

2 = Non-Hispanic

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IIHOIND](#index_IIHOIND) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agrees w/specifies)

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD059, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05. This is not expected to have much impact on IRNWRACE, so the variable name has not been changed. Users interested in respondents who selected either or both of these response categories are referred to the variables IRRACEGC and IRRACESM.

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IRNWRACE](#index_IRNWRACE) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE VARIABLE (15 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = White

2 = Black/African American

3 = Native American or Alaska Native

4 = Native Hawaiian

5 = Other Pac. Isl. (incl. Guam/Chamorro and Samoan)

6 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander

7 = Chinese

8 = Filipino

9 = Japanese

10 = Asian Indian

11 = Korean

12 = Vietnamese

13 = Other Asian

14 = Asian multiple categories

15 = More than one race

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IINWRACE](#index_IINWRACE) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED NEWRACE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = From questionnaire response

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin

4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories

5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)

6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

*(MARITAL)*

[IRMARIT](#index_IRMARIT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Married

2 = Widowed

3 = Divorced or Separated

4 = Never Been Married

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

*(MARITAL)*

[IIMARIT](#index_IIMARIT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Marital status from questionnaire

3 = Marital status statistically imputed

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

*(EDUC)*

[IREDUC](#index_IREDUC) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION **Freq Pct**

0 = No schooling

1 = First grade

2 = Second grade

3 = Third grade

4 = Fourth grade

5 = Fifth grade

6 = Sixth grade

7 = Seventh grade

8 = Eighth grade

9 = Ninth grade

10 = Tenth grade

11 = Eleventh grade

12 = Twelfth grade

13 = Freshman/13th year

14 = Sophomore/14th year

15 = Junior/15th year

16 = Senior/16th year

17 = Graduate/Professional School (or higher)

*(EDUC)*

[IIEDUC](#index_IIEDUC) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Education from questionnaire

3 = Education statistically imputed

##### RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

*(AGE)*

[CATAGE](#index_CATAGE) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG2](#index_CATAG2) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG3](#index_CATAG3) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG7](#index_CATAG7) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-13 Years Old

2 = 14-15 Years Old

3 = 16-17 Years Old

4 = 18-20 Years Old

5 = 21-25 Years Old

6 = 26-34 Years Old

7 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG18](#index_CATAG18) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 or Older

2 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[DETALAGE](#index_DETALAGE) Len : 2 DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 Years Old

2 = 13 Years Old

3 = 14 Years Old

4 = 15 Years Old

5 = 16 Years Old

6 = 17 Years Old

7 = 18 Years Old

8 = 19 Years Old

9 = 20 Years Old

10 = 21 Years Old

11 = 22 Years Old

12 = 23 Years Old

13 = 24 Years Old

14 = 25 Years Old

15 = 26-29 Years Old

16 = 30-34 Years Old

17 = 35-39 Years Old

18 = 40-44 Years Old

19 = 45-49 Years Old

20 = 50-54 Years Old

21 = 55-59 Years Old

22 = 60-64 Years Old

23 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[YTHAGE](#index_YTHAGE) Len : 1 YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 or 13 Years Old

2 = 14 or 15 Years Old

3 = 16 or 17 Years Old

4 = 18 or Older

*(AGE)*

[AGEADULT](#index_AGEADULT) Len : 1 ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-34 Years Old

3 = 35-49 Years Old

4 = 50 or Older

5 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[CATAGMH2](#index_CATAGMH2) Len : 1 ADULT MENTAL HEALTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-49 Years Old

3 = 50 or Older

4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[AGEDRNK](#index_AGEDRNK) Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-20 Years Old

2 = 21 or Older

*(AGE)*

[EDUCAGE](#index_EDUCAGE) Len : 1 COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-22 Years Old

2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[COLLAGES](#index_COLLAGES) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[PREGAGE2](#index_PREGAGE2) Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 15-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-44 Years Old

4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)

*(CATAGE, IRSEX)*

[SEXAGE](#index_SEXAGE) Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1)

2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1)

3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2)

4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2)

5 = Otherwise

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M15\_44](#index_M15_44) Len : 1 MALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F15\_44](#index_F15_44) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M18\_49](#index_M18_49) Len : 1 MALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F18\_49](#index_F18_49) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M\_18UP](#index_M_18UP) Len : 1 MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18+)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F\_18UP](#index_F_18UP) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18+)

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE1](#index_NEWRACE1) Len : 2 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Isldr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)

7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2)

8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)

9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)

10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)

11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)

12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)

13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)

14 = NonHisp, Asian multple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2)

15 = NonHisp, More than one race(IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE2](#index_NEWRACE2) Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl (NEWRACE1=4-6)

5 = NonHisp Asian (NEWRACE1=7-14)

6 = NonHisp more than one race (NEWRACE1=15)

7 = Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NEWRACE1=6), Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE](#index_EXPRACE) Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4)

5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=5)

6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

12 = Other (Otherwise)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE2](#index_EXPRACE2) Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native HI/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4,5,6)

5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

11 = Other (Otherwise)

*(NEWRACE2)*

[RACE4](#index_RACE4) Len : 1 RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=2)

3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=3,4,5,6)

4 = Hispanic (NEWRACE2=7)

The Hispanic-Origin categories Other (IRHOGRP4=4), Dominican (IRHOGRP4=6), Spanish (IRHOGRP4=7), and Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISP2](#index_HISP2) Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)

4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

5 = Other (Otherwise)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP](#index_HISPGRP) Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7)

99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP2](#index_HISPGRP2) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7)

4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)*

[SEXRACE](#index_SEXRACE) Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1)

3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)

4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)

5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and IRHOIND=1)

6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and IRHOIND=1)

7 = Male or Female, Other Races (Otherwise)

*(IREDUC)*

[EDUCCAT2](#index_EDUCCAT2) Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than high school (IREDUC=0-11 and AGE>=18)

2 = High school graduate (IREDUC=12 and AGE>=18)

3 = Some college (IREDUC=13-15 and AGE>=18)

4 = College graduate (IREDUC=16-17 and AGE>=18)

5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17)

### NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Were you born in the United States?

*(QD14)*

[BORNINUS](#index_BORNINUS) Len : 2 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

*(QD15SC)*

[BORNINOT](#index_BORNINOT) Len : 3 BORN IN WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY **Freq Pct**

60 = American Samoa

66 = Guam

69 = Northern Mariana Islands

72 = Puerto Rico

78 = U.S. Virgin Islands

100 = Albania

98 = Outside U.S.

102 = Austria

103 = Belgium

104 = Bulgaria

105 = Czechoslovakia

106 = Denmark

108 = Finland

109 = France

110 = Germany

116 = Greece

117 = Hungary

118 = Iceland

119 = Ireland

120 = Italy

126 = Netherlands

123 = Luxembourg

124 = Malta

127 = Norway

128 = Poland

129 = Portugal

132 = Romania

130 = Azores Islands

134 = Spain

136 = Sweden

137 = Switzerland

133 = San Marino

138 = United Kingdom

139 = England

140 = Scotland

141 = Wales

147 = Yugoslavia

155 = Czech Republic

142 = Northern Ireland

156 = Slovakia

157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina

148 = Europe

158 = Croatia

159 = Macedonia

150 = Eastern Europe

161 = Serbia

162 = Montenegro

180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

183 = Latvia

160 = Slovenia

184 = Lithuania

185 = Armenia

186 = Azerbaijan

187 = Belarus

182 = Estonia

188 = Georgia

189 = Kazakhstan

190 = Kyrgyzstan

191 = Moldova

192 = Russia

195 = Ukraine

196 = Uzbekistan

193 = Tajikistan

200 = Afghanistan

201 = Bahrain

202 = Bangladesh

203 = Bhutan

194 = Turkmenistan

205 = Burma, Myanmar

206 = Cambodia

207 = China

209 = Hong Kong

204 = Brunei

210 = India

211 = Indonesia

212 = Iran, Persia

208 = Cyprus

213 = Iraq

214 = Israel

215 = Japan

216 = Jordan

217 = Korea, not specified

218 = South Korea

220 = Kuwait

221 = Laos

222 = Lebanon

224 = Malaysia

226 = Mongolia

227 = Nepal

219 = North Korea

228 = Oman

229 = Pakistan

231 = Philippines

232 = Qatar

223 = Macau

233 = Saudi Arabia

234 = Singapore

236 = Sri Lanka

237 = Syria

238 = Taiwan

239 = Thailand

240 = Turkey

241 = United Arab Emirates

242 = Vietnam

243 = Yemen

245 = Asia

248 = Gaza Strip

252 = Middle East

253 = Palestine

300 = Bermuda

301 = Canada

310 = Belize

311 = Costa Rica

255 = Southeast Asia

312 = El Salvador

313 = Guatemala

256 = West Bank

314 = Honduras

315 = Mexico

316 = Nicaragua

317 = Panama

318 = Central America

330 = Anguilla

331 = Antigua & Barbuda

333 = Bahamas

334 = Barbados

332 = Aruba

336 = Cayman Islands

337 = Cuba

339 = Dominican Republic

340 = Grenada

335 = British Virgin Islands

342 = Haiti

343 = Jamaica

345 = Montserrat

346 = Netherlands Antilles

338 = Dominica

349 = St. Lucia

350 = St. Vincent & the Grenadines

351 = Trinidad & Tobago

341 = Guadeloupe

354 = Antilles

356 = Latin America

355 = British West Indies

375 = Argentina

344 = Martinique

376 = Bolivia

348 = St. Kitts-Nevis

360 = Virgin Islands, no other information

377 = Brazil

378 = Chile

379 = Colombia

380 = Ecuador

352 = Turks & Caicos Islands

353 = Caribbean

382 = French Guiana

358 = West Indies

383 = Guyana

384 = Paraguay

385 = Peru

387 = Uruguay

386 = Surinam

388 = Venezuela

389 = South America

400 = Algeria

401 = Angola

403 = Benin

406 = Burkina Faso

408 = Cameroon

409 = Cape Verde

410 = Central African Republic

412 = Comoros

413 = Congo

415 = Egypt

404 = Botswana

417 = Ethiopia

419 = Gabon

407 = Burundi

420 = Gambia

411 = Chad

421 = Ghana

423 = Guinea

425 = Ivory Coast

427 = Kenya

429 = Liberia

430 = Libya

432 = Malawi

433 = Mali

438 = Namibia

434 = Mauritania

428 = Lesotho

436 = Morocco

437 = Mozambique

443 = Sao Tome & Principe

440 = Nigeria

431 = Madagascar

442 = Rwanda

444 = Senegal

447 = Sierra Leone

446 = Seychelles

448 = Somalia

449 = South Africa

452 = Swaziland

439 = Niger

451 = Sudan

453 = Tanzania

454 = Togo

457 = Uganda

445 = Mauritius

459 = Zaire

460 = Zambia

461 = Zimbabwe

462 = Africa

468 = North Africa

463 = Central Africa

469 = Western Africa

464 = Eastern Africa

471 = Eritrea

501 = Australia

456 = Tunisia

507 = Fiji

510 = Marshall Islands

520 = Solomon Islands

509 = Kiribati

511 = Micronesia

502 = Christmas Island, Indian Ocean

508 = Tahiti

514 = New Zealand

517 = Palau

518 = Papua New Guinea

522 = Tonga

527 = Oceania

555 = Abroad, country not reported

801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S.

528 = Polynesia

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

526 = Western Samoa

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

994 = DON'T KNOW

NOTE: The edited education variables take into account interviewer comments when the highest grade was lower than the current grade. In 2001, these edited education variables took into account interviewer comments when the highest and current grades differed by 2 or more years.

The variable EDTEDUC is a supplemental, edited version of the "core" education variable EDUC. In situations where respondents reported being currently enrolled in school (see below), EDTEDUC was edited for consistency with the current reported grade and the respondent's age; no such editing was done for the "core" education variable. Consequently, the values in EDTEDUC could differ from those in EDUC and the imputed education variable IREDUC. In addition, EDTEDUC in subsequent years could be affected by any changes in the content of the "non-core" education variables.

*(EDUC)*

[EDTEDUC](#index_EDTEDUC) Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - EDITED VERSION **Freq Pct**

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL

1 = 1st grade completed

2 = 2nd grade completed

3 = 3rd grade completed

4 = 4th grade completed

5 = 5th grade completed

6 = 6th grade completed

7 = 7th grade completed

8 = 8th grade completed

9 = 9th grade completed

10 = 10th grade completed

11 = 11th grade completed

12 = 12th grade completed

13 = College or university/1st year completed

14 = College or university/2nd year completed

15 = College or university/3rd year completed

16 = College or university/4th year completed

17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed

24 = 4th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

25 = 5th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

26 = 6th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

27 = 7th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

28 = 8th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

29 = 9th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

30 = 10th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

31 = 11th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

32 = 12th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

33 = College/univ 1st yr completed LOG ASSN

34 = College/univ 2nd yr completed LOG ASSN

35 = College/univ 3rd yr completed LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

36 = College/univ 4th yr completed LOG ASSN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

*(QD17, QD17B)*

[SCHENRL](#index_SCHENRL) Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=778)

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=601)

11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

*(QD18)*

[EDUCATND](#index_EDUCATND) Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN **Freq Pct**

1 = 1st Grade

2 = 2nd grade

3 = 3rd grade

4 = 4th Grade

5 = 5th grade

6 = 6th Grade

7 = 7th grade

8 = 8th Grade

9 = 9th grade

10 = 10th Grade

11 = 11th grade

12 = 12th Grade

13 = College or university/1st year

14 = College or university/2nd Year

15 = College or university/3rd year

16 = College or university/4th Year

17 = College or university/5th or higher year

26 = 6th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

27 = 7th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

29 = 9th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

28 = 8th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

30 = 10th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

31 = 11th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

32 = 12th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

33 = College/univ 1st yr LOG ASSN

35 = College/univ 3rd yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

*(QD19)*

[SDNTFTPT](#index_SDNTFTPT) Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = FULL-TIME

2 = PART-TIME

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

*(QD20)*

[SCHDSICK](#index_SCHDSICK) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

*(QD21)*

[SCHDSKIP](#index_SCHDSKIP) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a high school diploma?

*(QD22)*

[HSDIPLMA](#index_HSDIPLMA) Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOG ASSN (EDUC=10-12 & LFSCHWHY=603-605)

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

*(QD23)*

[HSGED](#index_HSGED) Len : 2 RECEIVED GED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (LFSCHWHY=621)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

*(QD25)*

[LFTSCHAG](#index_LFTSCHAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 25

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next question has to do with telephones in your household. How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Please don't include cellular phones in your answer. Also, don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

*(QI24)*

[TELNO](#index_TELNO) Len : 2 # PHONE LINES **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

*(BORNINUS)*

[IRBORNUS](#index_IRBORNUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(BORNINUS)*

[IIBORNUS](#index_IIBORNUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR-WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

IRENTAG2 is analogous to the variable IRENTAGE, which was

created in the NSDUHs prior to 2004. In 2004, the question

QD16 was replaced with three parts, which essentially asked

non-US born respondents to provide more specific time on how

long they lived in US.  The variable, IRENTAG2, gives the

age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this

country.  It was derived from the respondent's age and the

variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS and LIVUSMOS, which gave the

number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived

in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S.

(IRBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

[IRENTA\_B](#index_IRENTA_B) Len : 12 IMPUTATION-REVISED IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.0027378508 - 92.544147844

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1)

##### RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(IRENTAG2, IRMJAGE)*

[IMGBFMRJ](#index_IMGBFMRJ) Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2 < IRMJAGE)

2 = No (IRENTAG2 >= IRMJAGE)

*(IRENTAG2)*

[IMGBF12](#index_IMGBF12) Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2 < 12)

2 = No (IRENTAG2 >= 12)

The following variable, YRSLIVUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRENTAG2). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

*(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRBORNUS, IRENTAG2)*

[YRSLIVUS](#index_YRSLIVUS) Len : 1 NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above)

2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above)

3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above)

4 = US Born (IRBORNUS=1)

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13-17, 33-37), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

*(AGE, EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)*

[COLLENR](#index_COLLENR) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)

1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13-17, 33-37), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2, 4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

*(AGE, EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)*

[COLLENR2](#index_COLLENR2) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)

1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

2 = PT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

5 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

### EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR was created from the variables WRKEDWK, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOWRK, WRKNOJOB, WRKEFFRT, and WRKEDYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKNOJOB = 1 and WRKEFFRT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

*(WRKEDWK, WRKEDYR, WRKEFFRT, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOJOB, WRKNOWRK)*

[JBSTATR](#index_JBSTATR) Len : 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Worked at full-time job, past week

2 = Worked at part time job, past week

3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence

4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work

5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work

6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job

7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business

8 = Has job but out: in school/training

9 = No job: looking for work

10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work

11 = No job: keeping house full time

12 = No job: in school/training

13 = No job: retired

14 = No job: disabled for work

15 = No job: didn't want a job

190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk

191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk

199 = Has job, no further information

290 = No job, no further information

299 = Other, not in labor force

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

*(QD26)*

[WRKEDWK](#index_WRKEDWK) Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

*(QD27)*

[WRKHAVJB](#index_WRKHAVJB) Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

*(QD28)*

[WRKHRSWK](#index_WRKHRSWK) Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 98

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

*(QD29)*

[WRKHRSUS](#index_WRKHRSUS) Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

*(INOC01)*

[WRKIDSTY](#index_WRKIDSTY) Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, CURRENT JOB **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 170 - 9890

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

*(INOC04)*

[WRKOCUPT](#index_WRKOCUPT) Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, CURRENT JOB **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 9840

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

*(INOC06)*

[WRKBZCAT](#index_WRKBZCAT) Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN **Freq Pct**

1 = Private for-profit company or business

2 = Private not-for-profit company or business

3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)

4 = State government

5 = Federal government

6 = International or foreign government

7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business

8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business

9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week. Just give me the number.

*(QD30)*

[WRKNOWRK](#index_WRKNOWRK) Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK **Freq Pct**

1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence

2 = On layoff and not looking for work

3 = On layoff and looking for work

4 = Waiting to report to a new job

5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week

6 = Going to school/training

7 = Some other reason

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week. Just give me the number.

*(QD31)*

[WRKNOJOB](#index_WRKNOJOB) Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK **Freq Pct**

1 = Looking for work

2 = On layoff and not looking for work

3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time

4 = Going to school/training

5 = Retired

6 = Disabled for work

7 = Didn't want a job

8 = Some other reason

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

*(QD32)*

[WRKEFFRT](#index_WRKEFFRT) Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

*(QD33)*

[WRKEDYR](#index_WRKEDYR) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

*(QD34)*

[WRKSLFEM](#index_WRKSLFEM) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

*(QD35, QD36)*

[WRKJOBS](#index_WRKJOBS) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

*(QD37)*

[WRKUNEMP](#index_WRKUNEMP) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

*(QD38)*

[WRKUNWKS](#index_WRKUNWKS) Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

*(INOC07)*

[WRKIDSYR](#index_WRKIDSYR) Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, JOB IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 170 - 9890

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

*(INOC10)*

[WRKOCUYR](#index_WRKOCUYR) Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, JOB IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 9840

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

*(INOC12)*

[WRKBZCYR](#index_WRKBZCYR) Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED **Freq Pct**

1 = Private for-profit company or business

2 = Private not-for-profit company or business

3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)

4 = State government

5 = Federal government

6 = International or foreign government

7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business

8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business

9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

*(QD40)*

[WORKDAYS](#index_WORKDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

*(QD41)*

[WORKBLAH](#index_WORKBLAH) Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

*(QD42)*

[LOCSIZE](#index_LOCSIZE) Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than 10 people

2 = 10-24 people

3 = 25-99 people

4 = 100-499 people

5 = 500 people or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

*(QD43)*

[DRGPLCY](#index_DRGPLCY) Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

*(QD44)*

[PLCYCOV](#index_PLCYCOV) Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Only alcohol

2 = Only drugs

3 = Both alcohol and drugs

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

*(QD45)*

[WKDRGED](#index_WKDRGED) Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Don't remember

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

*(QD46)*

[DRGPRGM](#index_DRGPRGM) Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

*(QD47)*

[USALCTST](#index_USALCTST) Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

*(QD48)*

[USDRGTST](#index_USDRGTST) Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

*(QD49)*

[TSTHIRE](#index_TSTHIRE) Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

*(QD50)*

[TSTRAND](#index_TSTRAND) Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

*(QD51)*

[FIRSTPOS](#index_FIRSTPOS) Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what

2 = Employee is fired

3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling

4 = Nothing happens

5 = Something else happens

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

*(QD52)*

[WRKHIRE](#index_WRKHIRE) Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE **Freq Pct**

1 = More likely

2 = Less likely

3 = Would it make no difference to you

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

*(QD53)*

[WORKRAND](#index_WORKRAND) Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY **Freq Pct**

1 = More likely

2 = Less likely

3 = Would make no difference

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

*(JBSTATR)*

[EMPSTATY](#index_EMPSTATY) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Employed full time

2 = Employed part time

3 = Unemployed

4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)

99 = 12-14 year olds

*(JBSTATR)*

[IIEMPSTY](#index_IIEMPSTY) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Employment statistically imputed

9 = 12-14 years old

*(JBSTATR)*

[II2EMSTY](#index_II2EMSTY) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)

4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)

9 = 12-14 years old

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

*(AGE, EMPSTATY)*

[EMPSTAT4](#index_EMPSTAT4) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ **Freq Pct**

1 = Employed full time

2 = Employed part time

3 = Unemployed

4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)

99 = 12-17 year olds

*(AGE, IIEMPSTY)*

[IIEMPST4](#index_IIEMPST4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Employment statistically imputed

9 = 12-17 years old

*(AGE, II2EMSTY)*

[II2EMST4](#index_II2EMST4) Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)

4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)

9 = 12-17 years old

# FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home - either inside or outside?

*(FIDBF01)*

[INTATHOM](#index_INTATHOM) Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.

*(FIDBF05)*

[UNDINT](#index_UNDINT) Len : 2 ESTIMATE RESPONDENTS UNDERSTANDING OF INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty - no language or reading problem

2 = Just a little difficulty - almost no lang/read prb

3 = A fair amount of difficulty - some lang/read prb

4 = A lot of difficulty - considerable lang/read prb

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How cooperative has the respondent been?

*(FIDBF06)*

[COOPINT](#index_COOPINT) Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP **Freq Pct**

1 = Very cooperative

2 = Fairly cooperative

3 = Not very cooperative

4 = Openly hostile

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Indicate on this scale of 1 through 5 how private the interview was. Please do not count yourself as another person in the room.

*(FIDBF07)*

[PRIVACY](#index_PRIVACY) Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear

2 = Minor distractions

3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time

4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time

5 = Constant presence of other person(s)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Not including yourself, other people present or listening to the interview were . . .

*(FIDBF08)*

[PPRES](#index_PPRES) Len : 2 PARENT(S) **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[SPRES](#index_SPRES) Len : 2 SPOUSE **Freq Pct**

2 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[PARPRES](#index_PARPRES) Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

3 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[OARPRES](#index_OARPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S) **Freq Pct**

4 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[OAPRES](#index_OAPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S) **Freq Pct**

5 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[CPRES](#index_CPRES) Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15 **Freq Pct**

6 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[OPRESNSP](#index_OPRESNSP) Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

7 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDB9SC1)*

[OPRESSPA](#index_OPRESSPA) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

10 = Spouse

7 = Screening Respondent

9 = Head of Household

11 = Ex-Spouse

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

8 = Respondent

15 = In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

20 = Parent/Guardian

33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

40 = Sibling

50 = Grandparent/Great+ Grandparent

60 = Live-In Partner

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

62 = Tenant/Boarder

82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

85 = Landlord/Home Owner

90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

113 = Child's Father

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

110 = Husband

111 = Ex-Husband

120 = Father/Male Guardian

131 = Step/Adopted/Foster Son (incl future or ex)

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

132 = Son-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

142 = Brother In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

122 = Father-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

160 = Male Live-In Partner

130 = Son

140 = Brother/Half Brother

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

162 = Male Tenant/Boarder

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband

133 = Grandson, Great Grandson

172 = Nephew

222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified

184 = Male Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

185 = Male Landlord/Home Owner

209 = Female Head of Household

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

213 = Child's Mother

232 = Daughter-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

141 = Step/Adopted/Foster Brother (incl future or ex)

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

210 = Wife

221 = Step/Adopted/Foster Mother (incl future or ex)

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)

230 = Daughter

231 = Step/Adopted/Foster Daughter (incl future or ex)

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

240 = Sister/Half Sister

241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

285 = Female Landlord/Home Owner

315 = In-Laws

260 = Female Live-In Partner

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife

282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

271 = Female Cousin/Cousin's Wife

272 = Niece

330 = Own Children/Own Half Children

284 = Female Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employr

290 = Other Female Relative

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

320 = Parents/Guardians

331 = Step/Adopted/Foster Children (incl future or ex)

333 = Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses

263 = Female Live-In Babysitter

321 = Step/Adopted/Foster Parents (incl future or ex)

340 = Siblings

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

572 = Nieces

283 = Female Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

362 = Tenants/Boarders

370 = Parent's Siblings

383 = Nurses/Health Care Aides/Home Care Workers

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

385 = Landlords/Home Owners

433 = Grandsons, Great Grandsons

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

472 = Nephews

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified

382 = Housekeepers/Maids/Caretakers/Butlers

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

430 = Sons

440 = Brothers/Half Brothers

461 = Male Fiances/Boyfriends/Roommates/Companions

522 = Mothers/Step Mothers/Future Mothers In-Law

491 = Other Male Non-Relatives

530 = Daughters

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

537 = Female children, Relation Unspecified

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

561 = Female Fiancees/Girlfriends/Roommates/Companions

584 = Female Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Emp

591 = Other Female Non-Relatives

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

900 = NOT A PERSON

994 = DON'T KNOW

903 = Self

904 = No one else

905 = Interruptions/distractions

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDB9SC2)*

[OPRESSPB](#index_OPRESSPB) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

10 = Spouse

20 = Parent/Guardian

33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild

8 = Respondent

9 = Head of Household

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

60 = Live-In Partner

40 = Sibling

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

62 = Tenant/Boarder

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

142 = Brother In-Law

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified

137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

120 = Father/Male Guardian

110 = Husband

140 = Brother/Half Brother

211 = Ex-Wife

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

130 = Son

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

141 = Step/Adopted/Foster Brother (incl future or ex)

172 = Nephew

210 = Wife

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

232 = Daughter-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

213 = Child's Mother

230 = Daughter

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

240 = Sister/Half Sister

222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

320 = Parents/Guardians

270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

272 = Niece

340 = Siblings

285 = Female Landlord/Home Owner

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

372 = Sibling's/Sibling In-Law's Children

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

330 = Own Children/Own Half Children

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified

282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

537 = Female children, Relation Unspecified

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

905 = Interruptions/distractions

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

362 = Tenants/Boarders

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

430 = Sons

440 = Brothers/Half Brothers

530 = Daughters

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

900 = NOT A PERSON

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

*(FIDBF11)*

[CMPTOLD](#index_CMPTOLD) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS **Freq Pct**

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers

2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers

3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers

4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers

5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

# GEOGRAPHIC

### STATE AND REGION

[REGION](#index_REGION) Len : 1 CENSUS REGION **Freq Pct**

1 = Northeast

2 = Midwest

3 = South

4 = West

[DIVISION](#index_DIVISION) Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE **Freq Pct**

1 = New England

2 = Middle Atlantic

3 = East North Central

4 = West North Central

5 = South Atlantic

6 = East South Central

7 = West South Central

8 = Mountain

9 = Pacific

NOTE:  The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any State. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any SAS missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

[STATE](#index_STATE) Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC) **Freq Pct**

1 = Alabama

2 = Alaska

4 = Arizona

5 = Arkansas

6 = California

8 = Colorado

9 = Connecticut

10 = Delaware

11 = District of Columbia

12 = Florida

13 = Georgia

15 = Hawaii

16 = Idaho

17 = Illinois

18 = Indiana

19 = Iowa

20 = Kansas

21 = Kentucky

22 = Louisiana

23 = Maine

24 = Maryland

25 = Massachusetts

26 = Michigan

27 = Minnesota

28 = Mississippi

29 = Missouri

30 = Montana

31 = Nebraska

32 = Nevada

33 = New Hampshire

34 = New Jersey

35 = New Mexico

36 = New York

37 = North Carolina

38 = North Dakota

39 = Ohio

40 = Oklahoma

41 = Oregon

42 = Pennsylvania

44 = Rhode Island

45 = South Carolina

46 = South Dakota

47 = Tennessee

48 = Texas

49 = Utah

50 = Vermont

51 = Virginia

53 = Washington

54 = West Virginia

55 = Wisconsin

56 = Wyoming

[STNAME](#index_STNAME) Len : 20 STATE NAME

[STUSAB](#index_STUSAB) Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

### COUNTY

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

[PDEN00](#index_PDEN00) Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000 **Freq Pct**

1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons

2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons

3 = Segment not in a CBSA

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents.

[RUCC03](#index_RUCC03) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003) **Freq Pct**

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

*(RUCC03)*

[COUTYP1](#index_COUTYP1) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (RUCC03=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

*(COUTYP1)*

[COUTYP2](#index_COUTYP2) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

The following variable, CBSTA109, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=1), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=2), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA109=3). The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA109 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

[CBSTA109](#index_CBSTA109) Len : 8 2009 CBSA 1 STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Metropolitan CBSA

2 = Micropolitan CBSA

3 = Outside CBSA

The following variable, CBSTA209, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=1), a non-division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=2), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=3), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA209=4). The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA209 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

[CBSTA209](#index_CBSTA209) Len : 8 2009 CBSA 2 STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Division Metropolitan CBSA

2 = Not Division Metropolitan CBSA

3 = Micropolitan CBSA

4 = Outside CBSA

Metro areas are associated with at least one Census Bureau-defined urbanized area, or core, of 50,000 or more population and consist of one or more whole counties (or county equivalents). Every metro area contains at least one central county. Some metro areas also contain one or more outlying counties.

The central county or counties of a metro area are those containing all or a substantial portion of the urbanized area. These counties are used in measuring commuting with other counties that potentially qualify for inclusion in the metro area as outlying counties. A county qualifies as outlying under the following circumstances: (1) one-quarter or more of the employed residents work in the central counties of the metro area, or (2) one-quarter or more of the employment is composed of workers who live in the central counties.

The following variable, CYSTAT09, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a central (CYSTAT09=1) or outlying (CYSTAT09=2) area, according to the 2009 status of his or her county’s Core Based Statistical Area.

[CYSTAT09](#index_CYSTAT09) Len : 1 2009 CBSA COUNTY STATUS, 1=CENTRAL 2=OUTLYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Central area

2 = Outlying area

3 = Outside CBSA

[CBSA09\_N](#index_CBSA09_N) Len : 8 COLLAPSED CBSA CODE

*(COUNTY, STATE)*

[STCTYCOD](#index_STCTYCOD) Len : 8 COLLAPSED STATE COUNTY CODE

*(CSA09)*

[CSA09\_N](#index_CSA09_N) Len : 8 COLLAPSED CSA CODE

*(METDIV09)*

[METDV09N](#index_METDV09N) Len : 8 COLLAPSED METDIV CODE

The following variable, STREG10, is associated with the 2008-10 substate regions. This variables takes on values 1 to 383. See Appendix Q for the substate region names that go with the STREG10 code (along with the counties or tracts that make up these regions).

[STREG10](#index_STREG10) Len : 3 2008-2010 SUBSTATE REGION CODE

# SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

[DASWT\_5](#index_DASWT_5) Len : 8 COMBINED 2002 - 2013 DAS ANALYSIS WEIGHT

[VESTR](#index_VESTR) Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

[VEREP](#index_VEREP) Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

# INDEX

Index

[ABDILAAL](#ABDILAAL) 256[ABILANAL](#ABILANAL) 254[ABILLALC](#ABILLALC) 254[ABODALC](#ABODALC) 255[ABODANL](#ABODANL) 255[ABODCOC](#ABODCOC) 255[ABODHAL](#ABODHAL) 255[ABODHER](#ABODHER) 255[ABODIEM](#ABODIEM) 256[ABODILAL](#ABODILAL) 256[ABODILL](#ABODILL) 256[ABODINH](#ABODINH) 255[ABODMRJ](#ABODMRJ) 255[ABODPSY](#ABODPSY) 256[ABODSED](#ABODSED) 255[ABODSTM](#ABODSTM) 255[ABODTRN](#ABODTRN) 255[ABUSEALC](#ABUSEALC) 252[ABUSEANL](#ABUSEANL) 253[ABUSECOC](#ABUSECOC) 253[ABUSEHAL](#ABUSEHAL) 253[ABUSEHER](#ABUSEHER) 253[ABUSEIEM](#ABUSEIEM) 254[ABUSEILL](#ABUSEILL) 254[ABUSEINH](#ABUSEINH) 253[ABUSEMRJ](#ABUSEMRJ) 253[ABUSEPSY](#ABUSEPSY) 254[ABUSESED](#ABUSESED) 253[ABUSESTM](#ABUSESTM) 253[ABUSETRN](#ABUSETRN) 254[ABUSEXMJ](#ABUSEXMJ) 254[AEROS](#AEROS) 54[AEROS2](#AEROS2) 172[AGE](#AGE) 408[AGEADULT](#AGEADULT) 413[AGEDRNK](#AGEDRNK) 413[AL30EST](#AL30EST) 17[ALBSTWAY](#ALBSTWAY) 16[ALCAFU](#ALCAFU) 181[ALCAFU2](#ALCAFU2) 181[ALCAVGM](#ALCAVGM) 184[ALCCUT1X](#ALCCUT1X) 213[ALCCUTDN](#ALCCUTDN) 212[ALCCUTEV](#ALCCUTEV) 213[ALCDAYS](#ALCDAYS) 17[ALCDOC](#ALCDOC) 327[ALCEMCTD](#ALCEMCTD) 214[ALCEMOPB](#ALCEMOPB) 214[ALCEVER](#ALCEVER) 15[ALCFLAG](#ALCFLAG) 163[ALCFMCTD](#ALCFMCTD) 217[ALCFMFPB](#ALCFMFPB) 216[ALCGTOVR](#ALCGTOVR) 211[ALCHOSP](#ALCHOSP) 326[ALCJAIL](#ALCJAIL) 327[ALCKPLMT](#ALCKPLMT) 212[ALCLAWTR](#ALCLAWTR) 216[ALCLIMIT](#ALCLIMIT) 211[ALCLOTTM](#ALCLOTTM) 211[ALCLSACT](#ALCLSACT) 215[ALCLSEFX](#ALCLSEFX) 212[ALCMDAYS](#ALCMDAYS) 182[ALCMHC](#ALCMHC) 327[ALCMON](#ALCMON) 163[ALCNDMOR](#ALCNDMOR) 212[ALCPCAID](#ALCPCAID) 324[ALCPCARE](#ALCPCARE) 324[ALCPCORT](#ALCPCORT) 324[ALCPDANG](#ALCPDANG) 216[ALCPEMPL](#ALCPEMPL) 324[ALCPFMLY](#ALCPFMLY) 324[ALCPHCTD](#ALCPHCTD) 215[ALCPHLPB](#ALCPHLPB) 215[ALCPINS](#ALCPINS) 323[ALCPMILC](#ALCPMILC) 324[ALCPPUBP](#ALCPPUBP) 324[ALCPSAVE](#ALCPSAVE) 324[ALCREC](#ALCREC) 15[ALCRFIN](#ALCRFIN) 326[ALCRFOP](#ALCRFOP) 327[ALCSERPB](#ALCSERPB) 216[ALCSHG](#ALCSHG) 327[ALCTRMT](#ALCTRMT) 321[ALCTRY](#ALCTRY) 15[ALCTXER](#ALCTXER) 327[ALCWD2SX](#ALCWD2SX) 213[ALCWDSMT](#ALCWDSMT) 214[ALCYDAYS](#ALCYDAYS) 181[ALCYR](#ALCYR) 163[ALCYRTOT](#ALCYRTOT) 15[ALDAYPMO](#ALDAYPMO) 16[ALDAYPWK](#ALDAYPWK) 16[ALDAYPYR](#ALDAYPYR) 16[ALDYSFG](#ALDYSFG) 17[ALFQFLG](#ALFQFLG) 15[ALTOTFG](#ALTOTFG) 15[AMDXPHEN](#AMDXPHEN) 179[AMHINP2](#AMHINP2) 349[AMHOUTP3](#AMHOUTP3) 349[AMHRX2](#AMHRX2) 349[AMHTXND2](#AMHTXND2) 349[AMHTXRC3](#AMHTXRC3) 349[AMYLNIT](#AMYLNIT) 52[AMYLNIT2](#AMYLNIT2) 171[AMYTAL](#AMYTAL) 125[AMYTAL2](#AMYTAL2) 179[ANALAGE](#ANALAGE) 88[ANALNEWA](#ANALNEWA) 72[ANALNEWB](#ANALNEWB) 78[ANALNEWC](#ANALNEWC) 82[ANALNEWD](#ANALNEWD) 85[ANALNEWE](#ANALNEWE) 87[ANALREC](#ANALREC) 88[ANLCARD](#ANLCARD) 67[ANLEVER](#ANLEVER) 88[ANLFLAG](#ANLFLAG) 166[ANLFSTYR](#ANLFSTYR) 191[ANLMON](#ANLMON) 166[ANLNOLST](#ANLNOLST) 71[ANLYR](#ANLYR) 166[ANLYRTOT](#ANLYRTOT) 88[ANYBARB](#ANYBARB) 180[ANYEDUC3](#ANYEDUC3) 374[ANYHLTIN](#ANYHLTIN) 399[ANYMHIN](#ANYMHIN) 388[ANYMHIN2](#ANYMHIN2) 388[ANYMHOUT](#ANYMHOUT) 388[ANYSMH](#ANYSMH) 389[ANYSMH2](#ANYSMH2) 389[APPSELDG](#APPSELDG) 205[ARGUPAR](#ARGUPAR) 370[ATARAX](#ATARAX) 91[ATARAX2](#ATARAX2) 175[AUINAHSP](#AUINAHSP) 336[AUINMEDU](#AUINMEDU) 335[AUINPGEN](#AUINPGEN) 335[AUINPSYH](#AUINPSYH) 335[AUINPYR](#AUINPYR) 335[AUINRESD](#AUINRESD) 336[AUINSFAC](#AUINSFAC) 336[AUNMAHSP](#AUNMAHSP) 337[AUNMCLNC](#AUNMCLNC) 343[AUNMDOC](#AUNMDOC) 343[AUNMDTMT](#AUNMDTMT) 343[AUNMMEDU](#AUNMMEDU) 337[AUNMMENT](#AUNMMENT) 343[AUNMOTOP](#AUNMOTOP) 344[AUNMPGEN](#AUNMPGEN) 336[AUNMPSYH](#AUNMPSYH) 336[AUNMRESD](#AUNMRESD) 337[AUNMSFAC](#AUNMSFAC) 337[AUNMTHER](#AUNMTHER) 343[AUOPCLNC](#AUOPCLNC) 341[AUOPDOC](#AUOPDOC) 341[AUOPDTMT](#AUOPDTMT) 341[AUOPMENT](#AUOPMENT) 340[AUOPOTOP](#AUOPOTOP) 341[AUOPTHER](#AUOPTHER) 341[AUOPTYR](#AUOPTYR) 340[AUOPYRSP](#AUOPYRSP) 342[AUPINEMP](#AUPINEMP) 338[AUPINFMP](#AUPINFMP) 340[AUPINFRE](#AUPINFRE) 339[AUPINMCD](#AUPINMCD) 338[AUPINMCR](#AUPINMCR) 338[AUPINMIL](#AUPINMIL) 339[AUPINMOS](#AUPINMOS) 339[AUPINOFM](#AUPINOFM) 338[AUPINPHI](#AUPINPHI) 338[AUPINPRV](#AUPINPRV) 339[AUPINPUB](#AUPINPUB) 339[AUPINREH](#AUPINREH) 338[AUPINSLF](#AUPINSLF) 337[AUPOPAMT](#AUPOPAMT) 346[AUPOPEMP](#AUPOPEMP) 345[AUPOPFRE](#AUPOPFRE) 345[AUPOPMCD](#AUPOPMCD) 344[AUPOPMCR](#AUPOPMCR) 344[AUPOPMIL](#AUPOPMIL) 345[AUPOPMOS](#AUPOPMOS) 346[AUPOPOFM](#AUPOPOFM) 344[AUPOPPHI](#AUPOPPHI) 344[AUPOPPRV](#AUPOPPRV) 345[AUPOPPUB](#AUPOPPUB) 345[AUPOPREH](#AUPOPREH) 345[AUPOPSLF](#AUPOPSLF) 344[AURXYR](#AURXYR) 346[AUUNCFID](#AUUNCFID) 348[AUUNCMIT](#AUUNCMIT) 348[AUUNCOST](#AUUNCOST) 347[AUUNENUF](#AUUNENUF) 348[AUUNJOB](#AUUNJOB) 347[AUUNMTYR](#AUUNMTYR) 347[AUUNNBR](#AUUNNBR) 347[AUUNNCOV](#AUUNNCOV) 347[AUUNWHER](#AUUNWHER) 348[AVGGRADE](#AVGGRADE) 369[BENZOS](#BENZOS) 177[BINGEDRK](#BINGEDRK) 171[BINGEHVY](#BINGEHVY) 171[BIRMONTH](#BIRMONTH) 408[BKAGASLT](#BKAGASLT) 258[BKARSON](#BKARSON) 259[BKBURGL](#BKBURGL) 258[BKDRUG](#BKDRUG) 260[BKDRUNK](#BKDRUNK) 260[BKDRVINF](#BKDRVINF) 260[BKFRAUD](#BKFRAUD) 261[BKLARCNY](#BKLARCNY) 258[BKMURDER](#BKMURDER) 259[BKMVTHFT](#BKMVTHFT) 257[BKOTH](#BKOTH) 261[BKOTHOFF](#BKOTHOFF) 262[BKPOSTOB](#BKPOSTOB) 260[BKPROS](#BKPROS) 261[BKRAPE](#BKRAPE) 259[BKROB](#BKROB) 259[BKSEXOFF](#BKSEXOFF) 261[BKSMASLT](#BKSMASLT) 258[BOOKED](#BOOKED) 257[BORNINOT](#BORNINOT) 419[BORNINUS](#BORNINUS) 418[BUSPAR](#BUSPAR) 91[BUSPAR2](#BUSPAR2) 175[BUTISOL](#BUTISOL) 125[BUTISOL2](#BUTISOL2) 180[CATAG18](#CATAG18) 412[CATAG2](#CATAG2) 412[CATAG3](#CATAG3) 412[CATAG7](#CATAG7) 412[CATAGE](#CATAGE) 412[CATAGMH2](#CATAGMH2) 413[CBSA09\_N](#CBSA09_N) 446[CBSTA109](#CBSTA109) 445[CBSTA209](#CBSTA209) 446[CC30EST](#CC30EST) 23[CCBSTWAY](#CCBSTWAY) 22[CCDAYPMO](#CCDAYPMO) 22[CCDAYPWK](#CCDAYPWK) 22[CCDAYPYR](#CCDAYPYR) 22[CCFQFLG](#CCFQFLG) 21[CCTOTFG](#CCTOTFG) 21[CDCGMO](#CDCGMO) 170[CDNOCGMO](#CDNOCGMO) 170[CDUFLAG](#CDUFLAG) 170[CG30EST](#CG30EST) 5[CGR30USE](#CGR30USE) 13[CGRFLAG](#CGRFLAG) 161[CGRMON](#CGRMON) 161[CGRYR](#CGRYR) 161[CH30EST](#CH30EST) 9[CHAMPUS](#CHAMPUS) 396[CHEWEVER](#CHEWEVER) 8[CHEWREC](#CHEWREC) 9[CHEWTRY](#CHEWTRY) 8[CHHYD](#CHHYD) 125[CHHYD2](#CHHYD2) 180[CHW30BRN](#CHW30BRN) 10[CHW30USE](#CHW30USE) 9[CHWFLAG](#CHWFLAG) 162[CHWMON](#CHWMON) 162[CHWYR](#CHWYR) 162[CI30EST](#CI30EST) 13[CIG100LF](#CIG100LF) 7[CIG30AV](#CIG30AV) 6[CIG30ROL](#CIG30ROL) 6[CIG30USE](#CIG30USE) 5[CIGAFU](#CIGAFU) 181[CIGAGE](#CIGAGE) 6[CIGALCMO](#CIGALCMO) 170[CIGAREVR](#CIGAREVR) 12[CIGARREC](#CIGARREC) 13[CIGARTRY](#CIGARTRY) 12[CIGAVGD](#CIGAVGD) 183[CIGAVGM](#CIGAVGM) 184[CIGAVOID](#CIGAVOID) 207[CIGCRAGP](#CIGCRAGP) 206[CIGCRAVE](#CIGCRAVE) 206[CIGDLYMO](#CIGDLYMO) 6[CIGEVER](#CIGEVER) 4[CIGFLAG](#CIGFLAG) 161[CIGFNLKE](#CIGFNLKE) 207[CIGFNSMK](#CIGFNSMK) 207[CIGINCRS](#CIGINCRS) 210[CIGINCTL](#CIGINCTL) 207[CIGINFLU](#CIGINFLU) 209[CIGIRTBL](#CIGIRTBL) 206[CIGLOTMR](#CIGLOTMR) 210[CIGMDAYS](#CIGMDAYS) 182[CIGMON](#CIGMON) 161[CIGNMCHG](#CIGNMCHG) 209[CIGNOINF](#CIGNOINF) 210[CIGOFRSM](#CIGOFRSM) 4[CIGPDAY](#CIGPDAY) 183[CIGPLANE](#CIGPLANE) 208[CIGREC](#CIGREC) 5[CIGREGDY](#CIGREGDY) 208[CIGREGNM](#CIGREGNM) 209[CIGREGWK](#CIGREGWK) 208[CIGRNOUT](#CIGRNOUT) 208[CIGSATIS](#CIGSATIS) 210[CIGSVLHR](#CIGSVLHR) 209[CIGTRY](#CIGTRY) 4[CIGWAKE](#CIGWAKE) 211[CIGWILYR](#CIGWILYR) 4[CIGYR](#CIGYR) 161[CLEFLU](#CLEFLU) 52[CLEFLU2](#CLEFLU2) 172[CMPTOLD](#CMPTOLD) 442[COCAGE](#COCAGE) 21[COCCUT1X](#COCCUT1X) 224[COCCUTDN](#COCCUTDN) 223[COCCUTEV](#COCCUTEV) 223[COCEMCTD](#COCEMCTD) 225[COCEMOPB](#COCEMOPB) 225[COCEVER](#COCEVER) 21[COCFLAG](#COCFLAG) 163[COCFLBLU](#COCFLBLU) 224[COCFMCTD](#COCFMCTD) 227[COCFMFPB](#COCFMFPB) 227[COCFSTYR](#COCFSTYR) 190[COCGTOVR](#COCGTOVR) 222[COCKPLMT](#COCKPLMT) 222[COCLAWTR](#COCLAWTR) 227[COCLIMIT](#COCLIMIT) 222[COCLOTTM](#COCLOTTM) 222[COCLSACT](#COCLSACT) 226[COCLSEFX](#COCLSEFX) 223[COCMDAYS](#COCMDAYS) 183[COCMON](#COCMON) 163[COCNDMOR](#COCNDMOR) 223[COCNEEDL](#COCNEEDL) 194[COCPDANG](#COCPDANG) 226[COCPHCTD](#COCPHCTD) 226[COCPHLPB](#COCPHLPB) 225[COCREC](#COCREC) 21[COCSERPB](#COCSERPB) 226[COCUS30A](#COCUS30A) 23[COCWD2SX](#COCWD2SX) 224[COCWDSMT](#COCWDSMT) 225[COCYDAYS](#COCYDAYS) 182[COCYR](#COCYR) 163[COCYRTOT](#COCYRTOT) 21[CODEINE](#CODEINE) 67[CODEINE2](#CODEINE2) 173[COLLAGES](#COLLAGES) 414[COLLENR](#COLLENR) 427[COLLENR2](#COLLENR2) 427[CONDLREC](#CONDLREC) 194[COOPINT](#COOPINT) 437[COUTYP1](#COUTYP1) 445[COUTYP2](#COUTYP2) 445[CPNMTHFG](#CPNMTHFG) 167[CPNMTHMN](#CPNMTHMN) 168[CPNMTHYR](#CPNMTHYR) 168[CPNPSYFG](#CPNPSYFG) 169[CPNPSYMN](#CPNPSYMN) 169[CPNPSYYR](#CPNPSYYR) 169[CPNSTMFG](#CPNSTMFG) 167[CPNSTMMN](#CPNSTMMN) 167[CPNSTMYR](#CPNSTMYR) 167[CPRES](#CPRES) 438[CR30EST](#CR30EST) 26[CRAKREC](#CRAKREC) 24[CRBSTWAY](#CRBSTWAY) 25[CRDAYPMO](#CRDAYPMO) 25[CRDAYPWK](#CRDAYPWK) 26[CRDAYPYR](#CRDAYPYR) 25[CRFQFLG](#CRFQFLG) 25[CRKAGE](#CRKAGE) 24[CRKEVER](#CRKEVER) 24[CRKFLAG](#CRKFLAG) 164[CRKFSTYR](#CRKFSTYR) 190[CRKMON](#CRKMON) 164[CRKUS30A](#CRKUS30A) 26[CRKYR](#CRKYR) 164[CRKYRTOT](#CRKYRTOT) 24[CRTOTFG](#CRTOTFG) 24[CSA09\_N](#CSA09_N) 446[CYLERT](#CYLERT) 106[CYLERT2](#CYLERT2) 178[CYSTAT09](#CYSTAT09) 446[DALMANE](#DALMANE) 126[DALMANE2](#DALMANE2) 180[DARVTYL2](#DARVTYL2) 172[DARVTYLC](#DARVTYLC) 66[DASWT\_5](#DASWT_5) 447[DCIGAFU](#DCIGAFU) 181[DEMEROL](#DEMEROL) 67[DEMEROL2](#DEMEROL2) 173[DEPNDALC](#DEPNDALC) 250[DEPNDANL](#DEPNDANL) 250[DEPNDCOC](#DEPNDCOC) 250[DEPNDHAL](#DEPNDHAL) 250[DEPNDHER](#DEPNDHER) 250[DEPNDIEM](#DEPNDIEM) 251[DEPNDILL](#DEPNDILL) 251[DEPNDINH](#DEPNDINH) 251[DEPNDMRJ](#DEPNDMRJ) 251[DEPNDPSY](#DEPNDPSY) 252[DEPNDSED](#DEPNDSED) 251[DEPNDSTM](#DEPNDSTM) 251[DEPNDTRN](#DEPNDTRN) 251[DEPNDXMJ](#DEPNDXMJ) 252[DETALAGE](#DETALAGE) 413[DETAMP](#DETAMP) 106[DETAMP2](#DETAMP2) 178[DEXED](#DEXED) 106[DEXED2](#DEXED2) 178[DIDREX](#DIDREX) 107[DIDREX2](#DIDREX2) 178[DIETPIL2](#DIETPIL2) 177[DIETPILS](#DIETPILS) 105[DILAUD](#DILAUD) 67[DILAUD2](#DILAUD2) 173[DIVISION](#DIVISION) 443[DNICNSP](#DNICNSP) 249[DPILANAL](#DPILANAL) 252[DPILLALC](#DPILLALC) 252[DR5DAY](#DR5DAY) 17[DRGDOC](#DRGDOC) 328[DRGHOSP](#DRGHOSP) 327[DRGJAIL](#DRGJAIL) 328[DRGMHC](#DRGMHC) 328[DRGPLCY](#DRGPLCY) 433[DRGPRGM](#DRGPRGM) 434[DRGRFIN](#DRGRFIN) 327[DRGRFOP](#DRGRFOP) 327[DRGSHG](#DRGSHG) 328[DRGTXER](#DRGTXER) 328[DRIVALC2](#DRIVALC2) 265[DRIVALD2](#DRIVALD2) 265[DRIVDRG2](#DRIVDRG2) 265[DRPRVME3](#DRPRVME3) 374[DRVALDR](#DRVALDR) 263[DRVAONLY](#DRVAONLY) 263[DRVDONLY](#DRVDONLY) 263[ECSAGE](#ECSAGE) 51[ECSFLAG](#ECSFLAG) 165[ECSFSTYR](#ECSFSTYR) 190[ECSMON](#ECSMON) 165[ECSREC](#ECSREC) 51[ECSTASY](#ECSTASY) 31[ECSYR](#ECSYR) 165[EDTEDUC](#EDTEDUC) 422[EDUC](#EDUC) 409[EDUCAGE](#EDUCAGE) 413[EDUCATND](#EDUCATND) 423[EDUCCAT2](#EDUCCAT2) 417[EIAGE](#EIAGE) 408[ELGALC\_B](#ELGALC_B) 184[ELGANL\_B](#ELGANL_B) 185[ELGCD2\_B](#ELGCD2_B) 184[ELGCGR\_B](#ELGCGR_B) 184[ELGCIG\_B](#ELGCIG_B) 184[ELGCOC\_B](#ELGCOC_B) 185[ELGCRK\_B](#ELGCRK_B) 185[ELGECS\_B](#ELGECS_B) 185[ELGHAL\_B](#ELGHAL_B) 185[ELGHER\_B](#ELGHER_B) 185[ELGIEM\_B](#ELGIEM_B) 187[ELGINH\_B](#ELGINH_B) 185[ELGLSD\_B](#ELGLSD_B) 185[ELGMJ\_B](#ELGMJ_B) 185[ELGMTH\_B](#ELGMTH_B) 186[ELGPCP\_B](#ELGPCP_B) 185[ELGPSY\_B](#ELGPSY_B) 186[ELGSED\_B](#ELGSED_B) 186[ELGSLT\_B](#ELGSLT_B) 184[ELGSTM\_B](#ELGSTM_B) 186[ELGSUM\_B](#ELGSUM_B) 186[ELGTRN\_B](#ELGTRN_B) 186[EMPSTAT4](#EMPSTAT4) 436[EMPSTATY](#EMPSTATY) 436[EQUANIL](#EQUANIL) 91[EQUANIL2](#EQUANIL2) 176[ESKAT](#ESKAT) 107[ESKAT2](#ESKAT2) 178[ETHER](#ETHER) 53[ETHER2](#ETHER2) 172[EXPRACE](#EXPRACE) 415[EXPRACE2](#EXPRACE2) 416[F\_18UP](#F_18UP) 414[F15\_44](#F15_44) 414[F18\_49](#F18_49) 414[FAMINC1](#FAMINC1) 403[FAMPMT](#FAMPMT) 401[FAMSVC](#FAMSVC) 402[FAMWAG](#FAMWAG) 401[FILEDATE](#FILEDATE) 3[FINC1](#FINC1) 403[FIORICET](#FIORICET) 68[FIORICT2](#FIORICT2) 173[FIORINAL](#FIORINAL) 68[FIORINL2](#FIORINL2) 173[FIRSTPOS](#FIRSTPOS) 435[FLEXERIL](#FLEXERIL) 92[FLEXERL2](#FLEXERL2) 176[FLNDILAL](#FLNDILAL) 330[FLTNDALC](#FLTNDALC) 330[FLTNDILL](#FLTNDILL) 330[FRDADLY2](#FRDADLY2) 372[FRDMEVR2](#FRDMEVR2) 372[FRDMJMON](#FRDMJMON) 372[FRDPCIG2](#FRDPCIG2) 372[FSTAMP](#FSTAMP) 401[FSTRCHLD](#FSTRCHLD) 392[FTNDDNSP](#FTNDDNSP) 249[GAS](#GAS) 52[GAS2](#GAS2) 172[GLUE](#GLUE) 53[GLUE2](#GLUE2) 172[GNNDCLEN](#GNNDCLEN) 195[GNNDGET](#GNNDGET) 196[GNNDLSH1](#GNNDLSH1) 194[GNNDLSH2](#GNNDLSH2) 195[GNNDREUS](#GNNDREUS) 194[GQTYPE](#GQTYPE) 407[GRPCNSL2](#GRPCNSL2) 373[GRPHLTIN](#GRPHLTIN) 396[GRSKCOCC](#GRSKCOCC) 204[GRSKCREG](#GRSKCREG) 204[GRSKD4\_5](#GRSKD4_5) 205[GRSKD5WK](#GRSKD5WK) 205[GRSKHREG](#GRSKHREG) 204[GRSKHTRY](#GRSKHTRY) 204[GRSKLREG](#GRSKLREG) 205[GRSKLTRY](#GRSKLTRY) 204[GRSKMOCC](#GRSKMOCC) 204[GRSKMREG](#GRSKMREG) 204[GRSKPKCG](#GRSKPKCG) 204[HAL30USE](#HAL30USE) 50[HALCION](#HALCION) 126[HALCION2](#HALCION2) 180[HALFLAG](#HALFLAG) 164[HALFSTYR](#HALFSTYR) 190[HALLAGE](#HALLAGE) 48[HALLREC](#HALLREC) 48[HALMDAYS](#HALMDAYS) 183[HALMON](#HALMON) 164[HALNEWA](#HALNEWA) 32[HALNEWB](#HALNEWB) 38[HALNEWC](#HALNEWC) 42[HALNEWD](#HALNEWD) 45[HALNEWE](#HALNEWE) 47[HALNOLST](#HALNOLST) 31[HALYDAYS](#HALYDAYS) 182[HALYR](#HALYR) 164[HALYRTOT](#HALYRTOT) 48[HEALTH](#HEALTH) 409[HER30USE](#HER30USE) 29[HERAGE](#HERAGE) 27[HERCUT1X](#HERCUT1X) 229[HERCUTDN](#HERCUTDN) 229[HERCUTEV](#HERCUTEV) 229[HEREMCTD](#HEREMCTD) 231[HEREMOPB](#HEREMOPB) 230[HEREVER](#HEREVER) 27[HERFLAG](#HERFLAG) 164[HERFMCTD](#HERFMCTD) 233[HERFMFPB](#HERFMFPB) 232[HERFSTYR](#HERFSTYR) 190[HERGTOVR](#HERGTOVR) 228[HERKPLMT](#HERKPLMT) 228[HERLAWTR](#HERLAWTR) 232[HERLIMIT](#HERLIMIT) 228[HERLOTTM](#HERLOTTM) 227[HERLSACT](#HERLSACT) 231[HERLSEFX](#HERLSEFX) 229[HERMON](#HERMON) 164[HERNDMOR](#HERNDMOR) 228[HERNEEDL](#HERNEEDL) 193[HERPDANG](#HERPDANG) 232[HERPHCTD](#HERPHCTD) 231[HERPHLPB](#HERPHLPB) 231[HERREC](#HERREC) 27[HERSERPB](#HERSERPB) 232[HERSMOK2](#HERSMOK2) 198[HERSMOKE](#HERSMOKE) 192[HERSNIF2](#HERSNIF2) 198[HERSNIFF](#HERSNIFF) 192[HERWD3SX](#HERWD3SX) 230[HERWDSMT](#HERWDSMT) 230[HERYR](#HERYR) 164[HERYRTOT](#HERYRTOT) 27[HH65](#HH65) 390[HISP2](#HISP2) 416[HISPGRP](#HISPGRP) 416[HISPGRP2](#HISPGRP2) 416[HL30EST](#HL30EST) 50[HLBSTWAY](#HLBSTWAY) 49[HLCALL99](#HLCALL99) 399[HLCALLFG](#HLCALLFG) 399[HLDAYPMO](#HLDAYPMO) 49[HLDAYPWK](#HLDAYPWK) 49[HLDAYPYR](#HLDAYPYR) 49[HLFQFLG](#HLFQFLG) 48[HLTINALC](#HLTINALC) 396[HLTINDRG](#HLTINDRG) 397[HLTINMNT](#HLTINMNT) 397[HLTOTFG](#HLTOTFG) 48[HR30EST](#HR30EST) 29[HRBSTWAY](#HRBSTWAY) 28[HRDAYPMO](#HRDAYPMO) 28[HRDAYPWK](#HRDAYPWK) 28[HRDAYPYR](#HRDAYPYR) 28[HRFQFLG](#HRFQFLG) 27[HRNDLREC](#HRNDLREC) 193[HRSMKREC](#HRSMKREC) 192[HRSNFREC](#HRSNFREC) 192[HRTOTFG](#HRTOTFG) 27[HSDIPLMA](#HSDIPLMA) 424[HSGED](#HSGED) 425[HVYDRK2](#HVYDRK2) 171[HYDCODOP](#HYDCODOP) 175[HYDROCD2](#HYDROCD2) 173[HYDROCOD](#HYDROCOD) 68[IEMAGE](#IEMAGE) 170[IEMFLAG](#IEMFLAG) 170[IEMFSTYR](#IEMFSTYR) 191[IEMMON](#IEMMON) 170[IEMYR](#IEMYR) 170[IFATHER](#IFATHER) 391[II2ALCD5](#II2ALCD5) 153[II2ALCFM](#II2ALCFM) 152[II2ALCFY](#II2ALCFY) 146[II2ALCRC](#II2ALCRC) 139[II2ANLFY](#II2ANLFY) 148[II2ANLRC](#II2ANLRC) 143[II2CGRFM](#II2CGRFM) 151[II2CGRRC](#II2CGRRC) 137[II2CHWFM](#II2CHWFM) 152[II2CHWRC](#II2CHWRC) 139[II2CIGFM](#II2CIGFM) 151[II2CIGRC](#II2CIGRC) 137[II2COCFM](#II2COCFM) 153[II2COCFY](#II2COCFY) 147[II2COCRC](#II2COCRC) 140[II2CRKFM](#II2CRKFM) 154[II2CRKFY](#II2CRKFY) 147[II2CRKRC](#II2CRKRC) 141[II2ECSRC](#II2ECSRC) 142[II2EMST4](#II2EMST4) 436[II2EMSTY](#II2EMSTY) 436[II2HALFM](#II2HALFM) 155[II2HALFY](#II2HALFY) 148[II2HALRC](#II2HALRC) 141[II2HERFM](#II2HERFM) 154[II2HERFY](#II2HERFY) 147[II2HERRC](#II2HERRC) 141[II2INHFM](#II2INHFM) 155[II2INHFY](#II2INHFY) 148[II2INHRC](#II2INHRC) 143[II2LSDRC](#II2LSDRC) 142[II2MJFM](#II2MJFM) 153[II2MJFY](#II2MJFY) 146[II2MJRC](#II2MJRC) 140[II2MTHFY](#II2MTHFY) 150[II2MTHRC](#II2MTHRC) 144[II2PCPRC](#II2PCPRC) 142[II2SEDFY](#II2SEDFY) 150[II2SEDRC](#II2SEDRC) 145[II2SLTRC](#II2SLTRC) 138[II2SNFFM](#II2SNFFM) 152[II2SNFRC](#II2SNFRC) 139[II2STMFY](#II2STMFY) 149[II2STMRC](#II2STMRC) 144[II2TRNFY](#II2TRNFY) 149[II2TRNRC](#II2TRNRC) 144[IIALCAGE](#IIALCAGE) 157[IIALCD5](#IIALCD5) 153[IIALCFM](#IIALCFM) 152[IIALCFY](#IIALCFY) 146[IIALCRC](#IIALCRC) 139[IIANLAGE](#IIANLAGE) 159[IIANLFY](#IIANLFY) 148[IIANLRC](#IIANLRC) 143[IIBORNUS](#IIBORNUS) 426[IICDUAGE](#IICDUAGE) 156[IICGAVD](#IICGAVD) 244[IICGCRGP](#IICGCRGP) 243[IICGCRV](#IICGCRV) 243[IICGINCR](#IICGINCR) 247[IICGINFL](#IICGINFL) 247[IICGIRTB](#IICGIRTB) 243[IICGLMR](#IICGLMR) 248[IICGNCG](#IICGNCG) 246[IICGNCTL](#IICGNCTL) 244[IICGNINF](#IICGNINF) 247[IICGPLN](#IICGPLN) 244[IICGRAGE](#IICGRAGE) 156[IICGRFM](#IICGRFM) 151[IICGRGDY](#IICGRGDY) 245[IICGRGNM](#IICGRGNM) 246[IICGRGWK](#IICGRGWK) 245[IICGROUT](#IICGROUT) 245[IICGRRC](#IICGRRC) 137[IICGSAT](#IICGSAT) 248[IICGSLHR](#IICGSLHR) 246[IICHMPUS](#IICHMPUS) 398[IICHWAGE](#IICHWAGE) 157[IICHWFM](#IICHWFM) 151[IICHWRC](#IICHWRC) 138[IICIGAGE](#IICIGAGE) 156[IICIGFM](#IICIGFM) 151[IICIGRC](#IICIGRC) 137[IICOCAGE](#IICOCAGE) 157[IICOCFM](#IICOCFM) 153[IICOCFY](#IICOCFY) 146[IICOCRC](#IICOCRC) 140[IICRKAGE](#IICRKAGE) 158[IICRKFM](#IICRKFM) 154[IICRKFY](#IICRKFY) 147[IICRKRC](#IICRKRC) 140[IIECSAGE](#IIECSAGE) 159[IIECSRC](#IIECSRC) 142[IIEDUC](#IIEDUC) 411[IIEMPST4](#IIEMPST4) 436[IIEMPSTY](#IIEMPSTY) 436[IIFAMIN1](#IIFAMIN1) 405[IIFAMPMT](#IIFAMPMT) 404[IIFAMSKP](#IIFAMSKP) 393[IIFAMSVC](#IIFAMSVC) 404[IIFAMSZE](#IIFAMSZE) 394[IIFAMWAG](#IIFAMWAG) 404[IIFINC1](#IIFINC1) 405[IIFMLYSZ](#IIFMLYSZ) 394[IIFSTAMP](#IIFSTAMP) 404[IIHALAGE](#IIHALAGE) 158[IIHALFM](#IIHALFM) 154[IIHALFY](#IIHALFY) 148[IIHALRC](#IIHALRC) 141[IIHCSPSP](#IIHCSPSP) 395[IIHCSPWC](#IIHCSPWC) 395[IIHERAGE](#IIHERAGE) 158[IIHERFM](#IIHERFM) 154[IIHERFY](#IIHERFY) 147[IIHERRC](#IIHERRC) 141[IIHH65](#IIHH65) 393[IIHHSIZE](#IIHHSIZE) 393[IIHOIND](#IIHOIND) 410[IIINHAGE](#IIINHAGE) 159[IIINHFM](#IIINHFM) 155[IIINHFY](#IIINHFY) 148[IIINHRC](#IIINHRC) 143[IIINSUR4](#IIINSUR4) 400[IIKDFMLY](#IIKDFMLY) 394[IIKID17](#IIKID17) 393[IIKIDFAM](#IIKIDFAM) 394[IILSDAGE](#IILSDAGE) 158[IILSDRC](#IILSDRC) 142[IIMARIT](#IIMARIT) 411[IIMEDICR](#IIMEDICR) 398[IIMJAGE](#IIMJAGE) 157[IIMJFM](#IIMJFM) 153[IIMJFY](#IIMJFY) 146[IIMJRC](#IIMJRC) 140[IIMTHAGE](#IIMTHAGE) 160[IIMTHFY](#IIMTHFY) 149[IIMTHRC](#IIMTHRC) 144[IINWRACE](#IINWRACE) 410[IIPCPAGE](#IIPCPAGE) 159[IIPCPRC](#IIPCPRC) 142[IIPINC1](#IIPINC1) 405[IIPIPLF](#IIPIPLF) 138[IIPIPMN](#IIPIPMN) 138[IIPRVHLT](#IIPRVHLT) 398[IISEDAGE](#IISEDAGE) 160[IISEDFY](#IISEDFY) 150[IISEDRC](#IISEDRC) 145[IISLTAGE](#IISLTAGE) 156[IISLTRC](#IISLTRC) 138[IISNFAGE](#IISNFAGE) 157[IISNFFM](#IISNFFM) 152[IISNFRC](#IISNFRC) 139[IISTMAGE](#IISTMAGE) 160[IISTMFY](#IISTMFY) 149[IISTMRC](#IISTMRC) 144[IITRNAGE](#IITRNAGE) 159[IITRNFY](#IITRNFY) 149[IITRNRC](#IITRNRC) 143[IIWELMOS](#IIWELMOS) 405[ILLNEED](#ILLNEED) 329[ILLPCAID](#ILLPCAID) 325[ILLPCARE](#ILLPCARE) 324[ILLPCORT](#ILLPCORT) 325[ILLPEMPL](#ILLPEMPL) 325[ILLPFMLY](#ILLPFMLY) 325[ILLPINS](#ILLPINS) 324[ILLPMILC](#ILLPMILC) 325[ILLPPUBP](#ILLPPUBP) 325[ILLPSAVE](#ILLPSAVE) 325[ILLTRMT](#ILLTRMT) 321[IMGBF12](#IMGBF12) 427[IMGBFMRJ](#IMGBFMRJ) 427[IMOTHER](#IMOTHER) 390[IN30EST](#IN30EST) 65[INBSTWAY](#INBSTWAY) 64[INCOME](#INCOME) 406[INDAYPMO](#INDAYPMO) 64[INDAYPWK](#INDAYPWK) 64[INDAYPYR](#INDAYPYR) 64[INFQFLG](#INFQFLG) 63[INHAGE](#INHAGE) 63[INHCUTDN](#INHCUTDN) 234[INHCUTEV](#INHCUTEV) 235[INHDY30A](#INHDY30A) 65[INHEMCTD](#INHEMCTD) 235[INHEMOPB](#INHEMOPB) 235[INHEVER](#INHEVER) 62[INHFLAG](#INHFLAG) 165[INHFMCTD](#INHFMCTD) 237[INHFMFPB](#INHFMFPB) 237[INHFSTYR](#INHFSTYR) 191[INHGTOVR](#INHGTOVR) 233[INHKPLMT](#INHKPLMT) 234[INHLAWTR](#INHLAWTR) 237[INHLIMIT](#INHLIMIT) 233[INHLOTTM](#INHLOTTM) 233[INHLSACT](#INHLSACT) 236[INHLSEFX](#INHLSEFX) 234[INHMDAYS](#INHMDAYS) 183[INHMON](#INHMON) 166[INHNDMOR](#INHNDMOR) 234[INHNEWA](#INHNEWA) 55[INHNEWB](#INHNEWB) 59[INHNEWC](#INHNEWC) 61[INHNEWD](#INHNEWD) 62[INHNEWE](#INHNEWE) 62[INHNOLST](#INHNOLST) 54[INHOSPYR](#INHOSPYR) 333[INHPDANG](#INHPDANG) 236[INHPHCTD](#INHPHCTD) 236[INHPHLPB](#INHPHLPB) 235[INHREC](#INHREC) 63[INHSERPB](#INHSERPB) 236[INHYDAYS](#INHYDAYS) 182[INHYR](#INHYR) 165[INHYRTOT](#INHYRTOT) 63[INTATHOM](#INTATHOM) 437[INTOTFG](#INTOTFG) 63[IONAMIN](#IONAMIN) 107[IONAMIN2](#IONAMIN2) 178[IRALCAGE](#IRALCAGE) 157[IRALCD5](#IRALCD5) 152[IRALCFM](#IRALCFM) 152[IRALCFY](#IRALCFY) 146[IRALCRC](#IRALCRC) 139[IRANLAGE](#IRANLAGE) 159[IRANLFY](#IRANLFY) 148[IRANLRC](#IRANLRC) 143[IRBORNUS](#IRBORNUS) 426[IRCDUAGE](#IRCDUAGE) 156[IRCGAVD](#IRCGAVD) 244[IRCGCRGP](#IRCGCRGP) 243[IRCGCRV](#IRCGCRV) 243[IRCGINCR](#IRCGINCR) 247[IRCGINFL](#IRCGINFL) 247[IRCGIRTB](#IRCGIRTB) 243[IRCGLMR](#IRCGLMR) 248[IRCGNCG](#IRCGNCG) 246[IRCGNCTL](#IRCGNCTL) 244[IRCGNINF](#IRCGNINF) 247[IRCGPLN](#IRCGPLN) 244[IRCGRAGE](#IRCGRAGE) 156[IRCGRFM](#IRCGRFM) 151[IRCGRGDY](#IRCGRGDY) 245[IRCGRGNM](#IRCGRGNM) 246[IRCGRGWK](#IRCGRGWK) 245[IRCGROUT](#IRCGROUT) 245[IRCGRRC](#IRCGRRC) 137[IRCGSAT](#IRCGSAT) 248[IRCGSLHR](#IRCGSLHR) 246[IRCHMPUS](#IRCHMPUS) 398[IRCHWAGE](#IRCHWAGE) 156[IRCHWFM](#IRCHWFM) 151[IRCHWRC](#IRCHWRC) 138[IRCIGAGE](#IRCIGAGE) 156[IRCIGFM](#IRCIGFM) 151[IRCIGRC](#IRCIGRC) 137[IRCOCAGE](#IRCOCAGE) 157[IRCOCFM](#IRCOCFM) 153[IRCOCFY](#IRCOCFY) 146[IRCOCRC](#IRCOCRC) 140[IRCRKAGE](#IRCRKAGE) 158[IRCRKFM](#IRCRKFM) 154[IRCRKFY](#IRCRKFY) 147[IRCRKRC](#IRCRKRC) 140[IRECSAGE](#IRECSAGE) 159[IRECSRC](#IRECSRC) 142[IREDUC](#IREDUC) 411[IRENTA\_B](#IRENTA_B) 426[IRFAMIN1](#IRFAMIN1) 405[IRFAMPMT](#IRFAMPMT) 404[IRFAMSKP](#IRFAMSKP) 393[IRFAMSVC](#IRFAMSVC) 404[IRFAMSZE](#IRFAMSZE) 394[IRFAMWAG](#IRFAMWAG) 404[IRFINC1](#IRFINC1) 405[IRFMLYSZ](#IRFMLYSZ) 394[IRFSTAMP](#IRFSTAMP) 404[IRHALAGE](#IRHALAGE) 158[IRHALFM](#IRHALFM) 154[IRHALFY](#IRHALFY) 147[IRHALRC](#IRHALRC) 141[IRHCSPSP](#IRHCSPSP) 395[IRHCSPWC](#IRHCSPWC) 395[IRHERAGE](#IRHERAGE) 158[IRHERFM](#IRHERFM) 154[IRHERFY](#IRHERFY) 147[IRHERRC](#IRHERRC) 141[IRHH65](#IRHH65) 393[IRHHSIZE](#IRHHSIZE) 393[IRHOIND](#IRHOIND) 410[IRINHAGE](#IRINHAGE) 159[IRINHFM](#IRINHFM) 155[IRINHFY](#IRINHFY) 148[IRINHRC](#IRINHRC) 143[IRINSUR4](#IRINSUR4) 400[IRKDFMLY](#IRKDFMLY) 394[IRKID17](#IRKID17) 393[IRKIDFAM](#IRKIDFAM) 394[IRLSDAGE](#IRLSDAGE) 158[IRLSDRC](#IRLSDRC) 141[IRMARIT](#IRMARIT) 411[IRMEDICR](#IRMEDICR) 398[IRMJAGE](#IRMJAGE) 157[IRMJFM](#IRMJFM) 153[IRMJFY](#IRMJFY) 146[IRMJRC](#IRMJRC) 140[IRMTHAGE](#IRMTHAGE) 160[IRMTHFY](#IRMTHFY) 149[IRMTHRC](#IRMTHRC) 144[IRNWRACE](#IRNWRACE) 410[IRPCPAGE](#IRPCPAGE) 158[IRPCPRC](#IRPCPRC) 142[IRPINC1](#IRPINC1) 405[IRPIPLF](#IRPIPLF) 137[IRPIPMN](#IRPIPMN) 138[IRPRVHLT](#IRPRVHLT) 398[IRSEDAGE](#IRSEDAGE) 160[IRSEDFY](#IRSEDFY) 150[IRSEDRC](#IRSEDRC) 144[IRSEX](#IRSEX) 410[IRSLTAGE](#IRSLTAGE) 156[IRSLTRC](#IRSLTRC) 138[IRSNFAGE](#IRSNFAGE) 157[IRSNFFM](#IRSNFFM) 152[IRSNFRC](#IRSNFRC) 139[IRSTMAGE](#IRSTMAGE) 160[IRSTMFY](#IRSTMFY) 149[IRSTMRC](#IRSTMRC) 144[IRTRNAGE](#IRTRNAGE) 159[IRTRNFY](#IRTRNFY) 149[IRTRNRC](#IRTRNRC) 143[IRWELMOS](#IRWELMOS) 404[JBSTATR](#JBSTATR) 428[KID17](#KID17) 390[KIDS](#KIDS) 390[KLONOPI2](#KLONOPI2) 175[KLONOPIN](#KLONOPIN) 90[LASTTXSP](#LASTTXSP) 326[LFTSCHAG](#LFTSCHAG) 425[LGAS](#LGAS) 53[LGAS2](#LGAS2) 172[LIBRIUM](#LIBRIUM) 92[LIBRIUM2](#LIBRIUM2) 176[LIMBTRL2](#LIMBTRL2) 176[LIMBTROL](#LIMBTROL) 92[LOCDOC](#LOCDOC) 329[LOCHOSP](#LOCHOSP) 328[LOCJAIL](#LOCJAIL) 329[LOCMHC](#LOCMHC) 328[LOCRFIN](#LOCRFIN) 328[LOCRFOP](#LOCRFOP) 328[LOCSHG](#LOCSHG) 329[LOCSIZE](#LOCSIZE) 433[LOCTXER](#LOCTXER) 328[LSD](#LSD) 30[LSDAGE](#LSDAGE) 50[LSDFLAG](#LSDFLAG) 164[LSDFSTYR](#LSDFSTYR) 190[LSDMON](#LSDMON) 165[LSDREC](#LSDREC) 50[LSDYR](#LSDYR) 165[M\_18UP](#M_18UP) 414[M15\_44](#M15_44) 414[M18\_49](#M18_49) 414[MARITAL](#MARITAL) 408[MAZANOR](#MAZANOR) 107[MAZANOR2](#MAZANOR2) 178[MAZINDOL](#MAZINDOL) 179[MEDMJUSE](#MEDMJUSE) 264[MEPROB](#MEPROB) 92[MEPROB2](#MEPROB2) 176[MEPROBPD](#MEPROBPD) 177[MESC](#MESC) 30[MESC2](#MESC2) 171[METDV09N](#METDV09N) 446[METHAGE](#METHAGE) 121[METHAQ](#METHAQ) 124[METHAQ2](#METHAQ2) 179[METHDES](#METHDES) 105[METHDES2](#METHDES2) 177[METHDON](#METHDON) 68[METHDON2](#METHDON2) 173[METHREC](#METHREC) 121[MILSTAT](#MILSTAT) 409[MILTOWN](#MILTOWN) 92[MILTOWN2](#MILTOWN2) 176[MJAFU](#MJAFU) 181[MJAGE](#MJAGE) 18[MJDAY30A](#MJDAY30A) 20[MJEVER](#MJEVER) 18[MJFQFLG](#MJFQFLG) 18[MJOFLAG](#MJOFLAG) 169[MJOMON2](#MJOMON2) 170[MJOYR2](#MJOYR2) 169[MJPBTFRM](#MJPBTFRM) 281[MJPFREGT](#MJPFREGT) 281[MJPGOT](#MJPGOT) 281[MJREC](#MJREC) 18[MJYRTOT](#MJYRTOT) 18[MMBATJOB](#MMBATJOB) 272[MMBCLOSE](#MMBCLOSE) 272[MMBGIVE](#MMBGIVE) 272[MMBSELL](#MMBSELL) 272[MMBT30DY](#MMBT30DY) 267[MMBTPYR](#MMBTPYR) 266[MMBTREC1](#MMBTREC1) 266[MMBTREC2](#MMBTREC2) 266[MMBUYWHO](#MMBUYWHO) 271[MMFCLOSE](#MMFCLOSE) 280[MMFGIVE](#MMFGIVE) 280[MMFKEEP](#MMFKEEP) 280[MMFREWHO](#MMFREWHO) 279[MMFSELL](#MMFSELL) 280[MMGETMJ](#MMGETMJ) 266[MMGGIVE](#MMGGIVE) 279[MMGKEEP](#MMGKEEP) 279[MMGSELL](#MMGSELL) 279[MMJNPCAT](#MMJNPCAT) 268[MMJNPCTB](#MMJNPCTB) 267[MMJNTLOO](#MMJNTLOO) 267[MMJNTNUM](#MMJNTNUM) 267[MMLS10GM](#MMLS10GM) 269[MMLS5LBS](#MMLS5LBS) 270[MMLSGMS](#MMLSGMS) 269[MMLSLBS](#MMLSLBS) 269[MMLSOZS](#MMLSOZS) 269[MMLSPCAT](#MMLSPCAT) 271[MMLSPCTB](#MMLSPCTB) 270[MMLSUNIT](#MMLSUNIT) 268[MMT30FRQ](#MMT30FRQ) 273[MMTCLOSE](#MMTCLOSE) 278[MMTGIVE](#MMTGIVE) 279[MMTJNTLS](#MMTJNTLS) 274[MMTJNTNM](#MMTJNTNM) 274[MMTJWRCB](#MMTJWRCB) 274[MMTJWRTH](#MMTJWRTH) 275[MMTKEEP](#MMTKEEP) 278[MMTL10GM](#MMTL10GM) 276[MMTL5LBS](#MMTL5LBS) 276[MMTLGMS](#MMTLGMS) 275[MMTLLBS](#MMTLLBS) 276[MMTLOZS](#MMTLOZS) 276[MMTLUNIT](#MMTLUNIT) 275[MMTLWRCB](#MMTLWRCB) 277[MMTLWRTH](#MMTLWRTH) 277[MMTRADE](#MMTRADE) 273[MMTRD30D](#MMTRD30D) 273[MMTRDREC](#MMTRDREC) 273[MMTRDWHO](#MMTRDWHO) 278[MMTSELL](#MMTSELL) 278[MORPHIN2](#MORPHIN2) 173[MORPHINE](#MORPHINE) 68[MR30EST](#MR30EST) 20[MRBSTWAY](#MRBSTWAY) 19[MRDAYPMO](#MRDAYPMO) 19[MRDAYPWK](#MRDAYPWK) 19[MRDAYPYR](#MRDAYPYR) 19[MRJCUTDN](#MRJCUTDN) 218[MRJCUTEV](#MRJCUTEV) 219[MRJEMCTD](#MRJEMCTD) 219[MRJEMOPB](#MRJEMOPB) 219[MRJFLAG](#MRJFLAG) 163[MRJFMCTD](#MRJFMCTD) 221[MRJFMFPB](#MRJFMFPB) 221[MRJFSTYR](#MRJFSTYR) 190[MRJGTOVR](#MRJGTOVR) 217[MRJKPLMT](#MRJKPLMT) 218[MRJLAWTR](#MRJLAWTR) 221[MRJLIMIT](#MRJLIMIT) 217[MRJLOTTM](#MRJLOTTM) 217[MRJLSACT](#MRJLSACT) 220[MRJLSEFX](#MRJLSEFX) 218[MRJMDAYS](#MRJMDAYS) 182[MRJMON](#MRJMON) 163[MRJNDMOR](#MRJNDMOR) 218[MRJPDANG](#MRJPDANG) 221[MRJPHCTD](#MRJPHCTD) 220[MRJPHLPB](#MRJPHLPB) 219[MRJSERPB](#MRJSERPB) 220[MRJYDAYS](#MRJYDAYS) 181[MRJYR](#MRJYR) 163[MRTOTFG](#MRTOTFG) 18[MTBSTWAY](#MTBSTWAY) 122[MTDAYPMO](#MTDAYPMO) 122[MTDAYPWK](#MTDAYPWK) 123[MTDAYPYR](#MTDAYPYR) 122[MTFQFLG](#MTFQFLG) 122[MTHFLAG](#MTHFLAG) 167[MTHMON](#MTHMON) 167[MTHNEEDL](#MTHNEEDL) 193[MTHYR](#MTHYR) 167[MTHYRTOT](#MTHYRTOT) 121[MTNDLREC](#MTNDLREC) 193[MTTOTFG](#MTTOTFG) 121[MUSCRELX](#MUSCRELX) 177[MVIN5YR2](#MVIN5YR2) 369[NDEFALC](#NDEFALC) 330[NDEFIA](#NDEFIA) 331[NDEFIL](#NDEFIL) 330[NDMRJOB](#NDMRJOB) 302[NDMRLMCV](#NDMRLMCV) 301[NDMRNBR](#NDMRNBR) 302[NDMRNHCV](#NDMRNHCV) 301[NDMRNTSP](#NDMRNTSP) 301[NDMROPEN](#NDMROPEN) 302[NDMRREDY](#NDMRREDY) 302[NDMRTYPE](#NDMRTYPE) 301[NDMRWHER](#NDMRWHER) 302[NDSSANSP](#NDSSANSP) 249[NDSSDNSP](#NDSSDNSP) 249[NDTMRALC](#NDTMRALC) 290[NDTMRANL](#NDTMRANL) 291[NDTMRCOC](#NDTMRCOC) 291[NDTMREFT](#NDTMREFT) 301[NDTMRHAL](#NDTMRHAL) 291[NDTMRHER](#NDTMRHER) 291[NDTMRINH](#NDTMRINH) 291[NDTMRMJ](#NDTMRMJ) 290[NDTMROTH](#NDTMROTH) 292[NDTMRSED](#NDTMRSED) 292[NDTMRSTM](#NDTMRSTM) 292[NDTMRTRN](#NDTMRTRN) 292[NDTXALCR](#NDTXALCR) 292[NDTXANLR](#NDTXANLR) 294[NDTXCOCR](#NDTXCOCR) 293[NDTXDG1R](#NDTXDG1R) 296[NDTXDG2R](#NDTXDG2R) 297[NDTXDG3R](#NDTXDG3R) 297[NDTXDG4R](#NDTXDG4R) 298[NDTXDG5R](#NDTXDG5R) 298[NDTXEFTR](#NDTXEFTR) 298[NDTXHALR](#NDTXHALR) 293[NDTXHERR](#NDTXHERR) 293[NDTXINHR](#NDTXINHR) 294[NDTXJOB](#NDTXJOB) 300[NDTXLMCV](#NDTXLMCV) 299[NDTXMJR](#NDTXMJR) 293[NDTXMORE](#NDTXMORE) 290[NDTXNBR](#NDTXNBR) 300[NDTXNEDR](#NDTXNEDR) 290[NDTXNHCV](#NDTXNHCV) 299[NDTXNTSP](#NDTXNTSP) 299[NDTXOPEN](#NDTXOPEN) 300[NDTXREDY](#NDTXREDY) 300[NDTXSEDR](#NDTXSEDR) 295[NDTXSODR](#NDTXSODR) 295[NDTXSTMR](#NDTXSTMR) 295[NDTXTRNR](#NDTXTRNR) 294[NDTXTYPE](#NDTXTYPE) 299[NDTXWHER](#NDTXWHER) 300[NEDCOC](#NEDCOC) 198[NEDFLG01](#NEDFLG01) 198[NEDHER](#NEDHER) 198[NEDLRECR](#NEDLRECR) 197[NEDMTH](#NEDMTH) 198[NEDSTM](#NEDSTM) 198[NEMBBAR2](#NEMBBAR2) 179[NEMBBARB](#NEMBBARB) 124[NEWRACE1](#NEWRACE1) 415[NEWRACE2](#NEWRACE2) 415[NILALMON](#NILALMON) 171[NITOXID](#NITOXID) 53[NITOXID2](#NITOXID2) 172[NMERTMT](#NMERTMT) 333[NMNGTHSP](#NMNGTHSP) 333[NOBOOKYR](#NOBOOKYR) 257[NODR30A](#NODR30A) 17[NOMARR](#NOMARR) 408[NRBABIES](#NRBABIES) 391[NRCH0\_17](#NRCH0_17) 391[NROLDCH](#NROLDCH) 391[NROLDRCH](#NROLDRCH) 391[NROOMATE](#NROOMATE) 392[NRPRESCH](#NRPRESCH) 391[NRTEENS](#NRTEENS) 391[NRYUNGCH](#NRYUNGCH) 391[OAPRES](#OAPRES) 438[OARPRES](#OARPRES) 438[OBLA](#OBLA) 107[OBLA2](#OBLA2) 178[OPRESNSP](#OPRESNSP) 438[OPRESSPA](#OPRESSPA) 439[OPRESSPB](#OPRESSPB) 441[OTHANL](#OTHANL) 174[OTHSED](#OTHSED) 180[OTHSTM](#OTHSTM) 179[OTHTRN](#OTHTRN) 177[OXYCONTN](#OXYCONTN) 69[PARCHKHW](#PARCHKHW) 370[PARHLPHW](#PARHLPHW) 370[PARLMTSN](#PARLMTSN) 370[PAROL](#PAROL) 265[PAROLREL](#PAROLREL) 263[PARPRES](#PARPRES) 438[PCP](#PCP) 30[PCPAGE](#PCPAGE) 51[PCPFLAG](#PCPFLAG) 165[PCPFSTYR](#PCPFSTYR) 190[PCPMON](#PCPMON) 165[PCPREC](#PCPREC) 51[PCPYR](#PCPYR) 165[PDEN00](#PDEN00) 445[PERCTYL2](#PERCTYL2) 173[PERCTYLX](#PERCTYLX) 66[PEYOTE](#PEYOTE) 30[PEYOTE2](#PEYOTE2) 171[PHENCOD](#PHENCOD) 69[PHENCOD2](#PHENCOD2) 174[PHENOBAR](#PHENOBAR) 126[PHENOBR2](#PHENOBR2) 180[PINC1](#PINC1) 402[PIPE30DY](#PIPE30DY) 14[PIPEVER](#PIPEVER) 14[PIPFLAG](#PIPFLAG) 161[PIPMON](#PIPMON) 161[PLACIDY2](#PLACIDY2) 180[PLACIDYL](#PLACIDYL) 126[PLCYCOV](#PLCYCOV) 433[PLEGINE](#PLEGINE) 108[PLEGINE2](#PLEGINE2) 178[POVERTY2](#POVERTY2) 406[POVPER](#POVPER) 406[POVPRHHS](#POVPRHHS) 406[PPRES](#PPRES) 437[PRALDLY2](#PRALDLY2) 371[PRBSOLV2](#PRBSOLV2) 373[PRCHORE2](#PRCHORE2) 370[PRDAYPMO](#PRDAYPMO) 89[PRDAYPWK](#PRDAYPWK) 89[PRDAYPYR](#PRDAYPYR) 89[PREG](#PREG) 334[PREG2](#PREG2) 334[PREGAGE2](#PREGAGE2) 414[PREGMOS](#PREGMOS) 333[PREGNANT](#PREGNANT) 333[PREGPGM2](#PREGPGM2) 373[PRELUDIN](#PRELUDIN) 108[PRELUDN2](#PRELUDN2) 178[PREVIOL2](#PREVIOL2) 373[PRFQFLG](#PRFQFLG) 89[PRGDJOB2](#PRGDJOB2) 370[PRIVACY](#PRIVACY) 437[PRLMTTV2](#PRLMTTV2) 370[PRMJEVR2](#PRMJEVR2) 371[PRMJMO](#PRMJMO) 371[PROB](#PROB) 265[PROBATON](#PROBATON) 262[PROCODNP](#PROCODNP) 175[PROPOXY](#PROPOXY) 69[PROPOXY2](#PROPOXY2) 174[PRPKCIG2](#PRPKCIG2) 371[PRPROUD2](#PRPROUD2) 370[PRTALK3](#PRTALK3) 373[PRTOTFG](#PRTOTFG) 89[PRVDRGO2](#PRVDRGO2) 373[PRVHLTIN](#PRVHLTIN) 396[PSILCY](#PSILCY) 31[PSILCY2](#PSILCY2) 171[PSYAGE2](#PSYAGE2) 168[PSYFLAG2](#PSYFLAG2) 168[PSYFSTYR](#PSYFSTYR) 191[PSYMON2](#PSYMON2) 168[PSYYR2](#PSYYR2) 168[QUARTER](#QUARTER) 407[RACE4](#RACE4) 416[RDASID](#RDASID) 3[RDIFCOC](#RDIFCOC) 205[RDIFCRK](#RDIFCRK) 205[RDIFHER](#RDIFHER) 205[RDIFLSD](#RDIFLSD) 205[RDIFMJ](#RDIFMJ) 205[RECALC\_B](#RECALC_B) 187[RECANL\_B](#RECANL_B) 188[RECCD2\_B](#RECCD2_B) 187[RECCGR\_B](#RECCGR_B) 187[RECCIG\_B](#RECCIG_B) 187[RECCOC\_B](#RECCOC_B) 188[RECCRK\_B](#RECCRK_B) 188[RECECS\_B](#RECECS_B) 188[RECHAL\_B](#RECHAL_B) 188[RECHER\_B](#RECHER_B) 188[RECIEM\_B](#RECIEM_B) 189[RECINH\_B](#RECINH_B) 188[RECLSD\_B](#RECLSD_B) 188[RECMJ\_B](#RECMJ_B) 187[RECMTH\_B](#RECMTH_B) 189[RECPCP\_B](#RECPCP_B) 188[RECPSY\_B](#RECPSY_B) 189[RECSED\_B](#RECSED_B) 189[RECSLT\_B](#RECSLT_B) 187[RECSTM\_B](#RECSTM_B) 189[RECSUM\_B](#RECSUM_B) 189[RECTRN\_B](#RECTRN_B) 188[REGION](#REGION) 443[RESTTMA2](#RESTTMA2) 179[RESTTMAZ](#RESTTMAZ) 124[RITMPHE2](#RITMPHE2) 177[RITMPHEN](#RITMPHEN) 105[RK5ALDLY](#RK5ALDLY) 201[RK5ALWK](#RK5ALWK) 201[RKCOCOCC](#RKCOCOCC) 200[RKCOCREG](#RKCOCREG) 201[RKDIFCOC](#RKDIFCOC) 202[RKDIFCRK](#RKDIFCRK) 202[RKDIFHER](#RKDIFHER) 202[RKDIFLSD](#RKDIFLSD) 202[RKFQDBLT](#RKFQDBLT) 203[RKFQDNGR](#RKFQDNGR) 203[RKFQPBLT](#RKFQPBLT) 203[RKFQRSKY](#RKFQRSKY) 203[RKHERREG](#RKHERREG) 200[RKLSDREG](#RKLSDREG) 200[RKTRYHER](#RKTRYHER) 200[RKTRYLSD](#RKTRYLSD) 200[RLGATTD](#RLGATTD) 374[RLGDCSN](#RLGDCSN) 374[RLGFRND](#RLGFRND) 374[RLGIMPT](#RLGIMPT) 374[ROHYPNL2](#ROHYPNL2) 176[ROHYPNOL](#ROHYPNOL) 93[RSKDIFMJ](#RSKDIFMJ) 201[RSKMJOCC](#RSKMJOCC) 199[RSKMJREG](#RSKMJREG) 199[RSKPKCIG](#RSKPKCIG) 199[RSKSELL](#RSKSELL) 203[RTDALHAL](#RTDALHAL) 180[RUCC03](#RUCC03) 445[SANOREX](#SANOREX) 108[SANOREX2](#SANOREX2) 179[SCHDSICK](#SCHDSICK) 424[SCHDSKIP](#SCHDSKIP) 424[SCHENRL](#SCHENRL) 423[SCHFELT](#SCHFELT) 369[SDNTFTPT](#SDNTFTPT) 424[SEDAGE](#SEDAGE) 134[SEDCARD](#SEDCARD) 125[SEDEVER](#SEDEVER) 133[SEDFLAG](#SEDFLAG) 168[SEDFSTYR](#SEDFSTYR) 191[SEDMON](#SEDMON) 168[SEDNEWA](#SEDNEWA) 128[SEDNEWB](#SEDNEWB) 131[SEDNEWC](#SEDNEWC) 132[SEDNEWD](#SEDNEWD) 133[SEDNEWE](#SEDNEWE) 133[SEDNOLST](#SEDNOLST) 127[SEDREC](#SEDREC) 134[SEDYR](#SEDYR) 168[SEDYRTOT](#SEDYRTOT) 134[SERAX](#SERAX) 93[SERAX2](#SERAX2) 176[SERVICE](#SERVICE) 409[SEXAGE](#SEXAGE) 414[SEXRACE](#SEXRACE) 416[SK65A](#SK65A) 69[SK65A2](#SK65A2) 174[SLTREC](#SLTREC) 12[SLTTRY](#SLTTRY) 11[SMKFLAG](#SMKFLAG) 161[SMKMON](#SMKMON) 162[SMKYR](#SMKYR) 162[SN30EST](#SN30EST) 8[SNF30USE](#SNF30USE) 8[SNFAMJEV](#SNFAMJEV) 351[SNFEVER](#SNFEVER) 7[SNFFLAG](#SNFFLAG) 162[SNFMON](#SNFMON) 162[SNFREC](#SNFREC) 7[SNFYR](#SNFYR) 162[SNMOV5YR](#SNMOV5YR) 350[SNRLDCSN](#SNRLDCSN) 351[SNRLFRND](#SNRLFRND) 352[SNRLGIMP](#SNRLGIMP) 351[SNRLGSVC](#SNRLGSVC) 351[SNUFTRY](#SNUFTRY) 7[SNYATTAK](#SNYATTAK) 350[SNYSELL](#SNYSELL) 350[SNYSTOLE](#SNYSTOLE) 350[SOLVENT](#SOLVENT) 53[SOLVENT2](#SOLVENT2) 172[SOMA](#SOMA) 93[SOMA2](#SOMA2) 176[SPECTALC](#SPECTALC) 325[SPECTILL](#SPECTILL) 326[SPILANAL](#SPILANAL) 326[SPILLALC](#SPILLALC) 326[SPPAINT](#SPPAINT) 54[SPPAINT2](#SPPAINT2) 172[SPRES](#SPRES) 437[STADOL](#STADOL) 69[STADOL2](#STADOL2) 174[STATE](#STATE) 444[STBSTWAY](#STBSTWAY) 120[STCTYCOD](#STCTYCOD) 446[STDAYPMO](#STDAYPMO) 120[STDAYPWK](#STDAYPWK) 121[STDAYPYR](#STDAYPYR) 120[STFQFLG](#STFQFLG) 119[STIMAGE](#STIMAGE) 118[STIMNEWA](#STIMNEWA) 110[STIMNEWB](#STIMNEWB) 114[STIMNEWC](#STIMNEWC) 116[STIMNEWD](#STIMNEWD) 117[STIMNEWE](#STIMNEWE) 118[STIMREC](#STIMREC) 119[STMCARD](#STMCARD) 106[STMEVER](#STMEVER) 118[STMFLAG](#STMFLAG) 166[STMFSTYR](#STMFSTYR) 191[STMMON](#STMMON) 166[STMNOLST](#STMNOLST) 109[STMYDAYS](#STMYDAYS) 182[STMYR](#STMYR) 166[STMYRTOT](#STMYRTOT) 119[STNAME](#STNAME) 444[STNDALC](#STNDALC) 369[STNDDNK](#STNDDNK) 369[STNDSCIG](#STNDSCIG) 369[STNDSMJ](#STNDSMJ) 369[STNEEDLR](#STNEEDLR) 197[STNLRECR](#STNLRECR) 197[STREG10](#STREG10) 446[STTOTFG](#STTOTFG) 119[STUSAB](#STUSAB) 444[SUMAGE](#SUMAGE) 169[SUMFLAG](#SUMFLAG) 169[SUMMON](#SUMMON) 169[SUMYR](#SUMYR) 169[SVBSTWAY](#SVBSTWAY) 135[SVDAYPMO](#SVDAYPMO) 135[SVDAYPWK](#SVDAYPWK) 136[SVDAYPYR](#SVDAYPYR) 135[SVFQFLG](#SVFQFLG) 134[SVTOTFG](#SVTOTFG) 134[TALACEN](#TALACEN) 70[TALACEN2](#TALACEN2) 174[TALKPROB](#TALKPROB) 373[TALWIN](#TALWIN) 70[TALWIN2](#TALWIN2) 174[TALWINNX](#TALWINNX) 70[TALWINX2](#TALWINX2) 174[TCHGJOB](#TCHGJOB) 369[TELNO](#TELNO) 425[TENUATE](#TENUATE) 108[TENUATE2](#TENUATE2) 179[TOBFLAG](#TOBFLAG) 162[TOBMON](#TOBMON) 163[TOBYR](#TOBYR) 162[TOTPEOP](#TOTPEOP) 390[TRAMADL2](#TRAMADL2) 174[TRAMADOL](#TRAMADOL) 70[TRAMADP](#TRAMADP) 175[TRANAGE](#TRANAGE) 102[TRANREC](#TRANREC) 102[TRANXEN2](#TRANXEN2) 176[TRANXENE](#TRANXENE) 93[TRBSTWAY](#TRBSTWAY) 103[TRDAYPMO](#TRDAYPMO) 103[TRDAYPWK](#TRDAYPWK) 104[TRDAYPYR](#TRDAYPYR) 103[TRFQFLG](#TRFQFLG) 102[TRIMEST](#TRIMEST) 334[TRNCARD](#TRNCARD) 91[TRNCUTDN](#TRNCUTDN) 239[TRNCUTEV](#TRNCUTEV) 239[TRNEMCTD](#TRNEMCTD) 240[TRNEMOPB](#TRNEMOPB) 239[TRNEVER](#TRNEVER) 101[TRNEWA](#TRNEWA) 95[TRNEWB](#TRNEWB) 98[TRNEWC](#TRNEWC) 100[TRNEWD](#TRNEWD) 101[TRNEWE](#TRNEWE) 101[TRNFMCTD](#TRNFMCTD) 242[TRNFMFPB](#TRNFMFPB) 241[TRNFSTYR](#TRNFSTYR) 191[TRNGTOVR](#TRNGTOVR) 238[TRNKPLMT](#TRNKPLMT) 238[TRNLAWTR](#TRNLAWTR) 241[TRNLIMIT](#TRNLIMIT) 238[TRNLOTTM](#TRNLOTTM) 237[TRNLSACT](#TRNLSACT) 240[TRNLSEFX](#TRNLSEFX) 239[TRNNDMOR](#TRNNDMOR) 238[TRNOLST](#TRNOLST) 94[TRNPDANG](#TRNPDANG) 241[TRNPHCTD](#TRNPHCTD) 240[TRNPHLPB](#TRNPHLPB) 240[TRNSERPB](#TRNSERPB) 241[TRNYRTOT](#TRNYRTOT) 102[TRQFLAG](#TRQFLAG) 166[TRQMON](#TRQMON) 166[TRQYR](#TRQYR) 166[TRTOTFG](#TRTOTFG) 102[TSTHIRE](#TSTHIRE) 434[TSTRAND](#TSTRAND) 434[TUINAL](#TUINAL) 126[TUINAL2](#TUINAL2) 180[TXENROLL](#TXENROLL) 319[TXEVER](#TXEVER) 282[TXGAPALC](#TXGAPALC) 331[TXGPILAL](#TXGPILAL) 331[TXILALEV](#TXILALEV) 321[TXILANAL](#TXILANAL) 321[TXILLALC](#TXILLALC) 321[TXLASREC](#TXLASREC) 303[TXLTALC2](#TXLTALC2) 321[TXLTANL2](#TXLTANL2) 322[TXLTCOC2](#TXLTCOC2) 322[TXLTHAL2](#TXLTHAL2) 322[TXLTHER2](#TXLTHER2) 322[TXLTILL2](#TXLTILL2) 322[TXLTINH2](#TXLTINH2) 322[TXLTMJ2](#TXLTMJ2) 321[TXLTSED2](#TXLTSED2) 322[TXLTSTM2](#TXLTSTM2) 322[TXLTTRN2](#TXLTTRN2) 322[TXLTYA](#TXLTYA) 309[TXLTYALC](#TXLTYALC) 305[TXLTYANL](#TXLTYANL) 307[TXLTYB](#TXLTYB) 311[TXLTYC](#TXLTYC) 312[TXLTYCOC](#TXLTYCOC) 305[TXLTYD](#TXLTYD) 313[TXLTYDUR](#TXLTYDUR) 315[TXLTYE](#TXLTYE) 313[TXLTYHAL](#TXLTYHAL) 306[TXLTYHER](#TXLTYHER) 306[TXLTYINH](#TXLTYINH) 306[TXLTYMJ](#TXLTYMJ) 305[TXLTYMN](#TXLTYMN) 304[TXLTYOUT](#TXLTYOUT) 314[TXLTYPRM](#TXLTYPRM) 314[TXLTYSED](#TXLTYSED) 308[TXLTYSOD](#TXLTYSOD) 308[TXLTYSTM](#TXLTYSTM) 307[TXLTYTRN](#TXLTYTRN) 307[TXNDILAL](#TXNDILAL) 329[TXNEDALC](#TXNEDALC) 329[TXNOSPEC](#TXNOSPEC) 331[TXPCAID2](#TXPCAID2) 323[TXPCARE2](#TXPCARE2) 323[TXPCORT2](#TXPCORT2) 323[TXPEMPL2](#TXPEMPL2) 323[TXPFMLY2](#TXPFMLY2) 323[TXPINS2](#TXPINS2) 323[TXPMILC2](#TXPMILC2) 323[TXPPUBP2](#TXPPUBP2) 323[TXPSAVE2](#TXPSAVE2) 323[TXPYCAID](#TXPYCAID) 316[TXPYCARE](#TXPYCARE) 316[TXPYCORT](#TXPYCORT) 317[TXPYEMPL](#TXPYEMPL) 318[TXPYFMLY](#TXPYFMLY) 317[TXPYFRE](#TXPYFRE) 319[TXPYINS](#TXPYINS) 315[TXPYMILC](#TXPYMILC) 318[TXPYPUBP](#TXPYPUBP) 316[TXPYSAVE](#TXPYSAVE) 317[TXPYSOS](#TXPYSOS) 318[TXPYSP](#TXPYSP) 319[TXRCVNOW](#TXRCVNOW) 289[TXRNJOB](#TXRNJOB) 332[TXRNLMCV](#TXRNLMCV) 331[TXRNNBR](#TXRNNBR) 332[TXRNNHCV](#TXRNNHCV) 331[TXRNNSTP](#TXRNNSTP) 332[TXRNNTSP](#TXRNNTSP) 332[TXRNOPEN](#TXRNOPEN) 332[TXRNTYPE](#TXRNTYPE) 332[TXRNWHER](#TXRNWHER) 332[TXYRADG](#TXYRADG) 282[TXYRDCAD](#TXYRDCAD) 285[TXYRDOC](#TXYRDOC) 285[TXYRDTXO](#TXYRDTXO) 320[TXYRERAD](#TXYRERAD) 285[TXYREVER](#TXYREVER) 282[TXYRHOSP](#TXYRHOSP) 283[TXYRHPAD](#TXYRHPAD) 283[TXYRINAD](#TXYRINAD) 283[TXYRJAIL](#TXYRJAIL) 286[TXYRJLAD](#TXYRJLAD) 286[TXYRMHAD](#TXYRMHAD) 284[TXYRMHC](#TXYRMHC) 284[TXYRNMER](#TXYRNMER) 289[TXYROTAD](#TXYROTAD) 289[TXYROTSP](#TXYROTSP) 288[TXYRPOAD](#TXYRPOAD) 284[TXYRRFIN](#TXYRRFIN) 283[TXYRRFOP](#TXYRRFOP) 284[TXYRSGAD](#TXYRSGAD) 286[TXYRSHG](#TXYRSHG) 286[TXYRSOP](#TXYRSOP) 287[TXYRTXER](#TXYRTXER) 285[TXYRVSER](#TXYRVSER) 289[ULTRAM](#ULTRAM) 70[ULTRAM2](#ULTRAM2) 174[UNDINT](#UNDINT) 437[USALCTST](#USALCTST) 434[USDRGTST](#USDRGTST) 434[VALMDIA2](#VALMDIA2) 175[VALMDIAZ](#VALMDIAZ) 90[VEREP](#VEREP) 447[VESTR](#VESTR) 447[VICOLOR](#VICOLOR) 66[VICOLOR2](#VICOLOR2) 173[VISTAR](#VISTAR) 93[VISTAR2](#VISTAR2) 177[WELMOS](#WELMOS) 402[WKDRGED](#WKDRGED) 433[WORKBLAH](#WORKBLAH) 432[WORKDAYS](#WORKDAYS) 432[WORKRAND](#WORKRAND) 435[WRKBZCAT](#WRKBZCAT) 429[WRKBZCYR](#WRKBZCYR) 432[WRKEDWK](#WRKEDWK) 428[WRKEDYR](#WRKEDYR) 430[WRKEFFRT](#WRKEFFRT) 430[WRKHAVJB](#WRKHAVJB) 428[WRKHIRE](#WRKHIRE) 435[WRKHRSUS](#WRKHRSUS) 429[WRKHRSWK](#WRKHRSWK) 429[WRKIDSTY](#WRKIDSTY) 429[WRKIDSYR](#WRKIDSYR) 431[WRKJOBS](#WRKJOBS) 431[WRKNOJOB](#WRKNOJOB) 430[WRKNOWRK](#WRKNOWRK) 430[WRKOCUPT](#WRKOCUPT) 429[WRKOCUYR](#WRKOCUYR) 432[WRKSLFEM](#WRKSLFEM) 431[WRKUNEMP](#WRKUNEMP) 431[WRKUNWKS](#WRKUNWKS) 431[XNAXATV2](#XNAXATV2) 175[XNAXATVN](#XNAXATVN) 90[YCLIN](#YCLIN) 387[YDAYTRT](#YDAYTRT) 387[YEATNDYR](#YEATNDYR) 353[YECOMACT](#YECOMACT) 365[YEDECLAS](#YEDECLAS) 366[YEDERGLR](#YEDERGLR) 366[YEDESPCL](#YEDESPCL) 366[YEDGPRGP](#YEDGPRGP) 364[YEFAIACT](#YEFAIACT) 365[YEFALDLY](#YEFALDLY) 362[YEFMJEVR](#YEFMJEVR) 362[YEFMJMO](#YEFMJMO) 362[YEFPKCIG](#YEFPKCIG) 361[YEGALDLY](#YEGALDLY) 361[YEGMJEVR](#YEGMJEVR) 361[YEGMJMO](#YEGMJMO) 361[YEGPKCIG](#YEGPKCIG) 360[YEHMSLYR](#YEHMSLYR) 353[YELSTGRD](#YELSTGRD) 355[YEMOV5YR](#YEMOV5YR) 353[YEOTHACT](#YEOTHACT) 366[YEPALDLY](#YEPALDLY) 360[YEPCHKHW](#YEPCHKHW) 356[YEPCHORE](#YEPCHORE) 356[YEPGDJOB](#YEPGDJOB) 357[YEPHLPHW](#YEPHLPHW) 356[YEPLMTSN](#YEPLMTSN) 357[YEPLMTTV](#YEPLMTTV) 357[YEPMJEVR](#YEPMJEVR) 360[YEPMJMO](#YEPMJMO) 360[YEPPKCIG](#YEPPKCIG) 359[YEPPROUD](#YEPPROUD) 357[YEPRBSLV](#YEPRBSLV) 364[YEPRGSTD](#YEPRGSTD) 365[YEPRTDNG](#YEPRTDNG) 363[YEPVNTYR](#YEPVNTYR) 367[YERLDCSN](#YERLDCSN) 367[YERLFRND](#YERLFRND) 368[YERLGIMP](#YERLGIMP) 367[YERLGSVC](#YERLGSVC) 367[YESCHACT](#YESCHACT) 365[YESCHFLT](#YESCHFLT) 353[YESCHIMP](#YESCHIMP) 354[YESCHINT](#YESCHINT) 354[YESCHWRK](#YESCHWRK) 354[YESLFHLP](#YESLFHLP) 364[YESTSALC](#YESTSALC) 355[YESTSCIG](#YESTSCIG) 355[YESTSDNK](#YESTSDNK) 356[YESTSMJ](#YESTSMJ) 355[YETCGJOB](#YETCGJOB) 354[YETLKBGF](#YETLKBGF) 363[YETLKNON](#YETLKNON) 362[YETLKOTA](#YETLKOTA) 363[YETLKPAR](#YETLKPAR) 363[YETLKSOP](#YETLKSOP) 363[YEVIOPRV](#YEVIOPRV) 364[YEYARGUP](#YEYARGUP) 358[YEYATTAK](#YEYATTAK) 359[YEYFGTGP](#YEYFGTGP) 358[YEYFGTSW](#YEYFGTSW) 358[YEYHGUN](#YEYHGUN) 358[YEYSELL](#YEYSELL) 359[YEYSTOLE](#YEYSTOLE) 359[YFLADLY2](#YFLADLY2) 372[YFLMJMO](#YFLMJMO) 372[YFLPKCG2](#YFLPKCG2) 372[YFLTMRJ2](#YFLTMRJ2) 372[YFOST](#YFOST) 387[YHOME](#YHOME) 387[YHOSP](#YHOSP) 387[YOATTAK2](#YOATTAK2) 371[YOFIGHT2](#YOFIGHT2) 370[YOGRPFT2](#YOGRPFT2) 371[YOHGUN2](#YOHGUN2) 371[YOSELL2](#YOSELL2) 371[YOSTOLE2](#YOSTOLE2) 371[YPED](#YPED) 388[YRESID](#YRESID) 387[YRSLIVUS](#YRSLIVUS) 427[YTHACT2](#YTHACT2) 374[YTHAGE](#YTHAGE) 413[YTHER](#YTHER) 387[YUDYBKRU](#YUDYBKRU) 380[YUDYDEPR](#YUDYDEPR) 380[YUDYEATP](#YUDYEATP) 380[YUDYFEAR](#YUDYFEAR) 380[YUDYSUIC](#YUDYSUIC) 379[YUDYTXNM](#YUDYTXNM) 379[YUDYTXYR](#YUDYTXYR) 379[YUFCARNM](#YUFCARNM) 378[YUFCARYR](#YUFCARYR) 378[YUFCBKRU](#YUFCBKRU) 379[YUFCDEPR](#YUFCDEPR) 378[YUFCEATP](#YUFCEATP) 379[YUFCFEAR](#YUFCFEAR) 378[YUFCSUIC](#YUFCSUIC) 378[YUFDBKRU](#YUFDBKRU) 386[YUFDDEPR](#YUFDDEPR) 385[YUFDEATP](#YUFDEATP) 386[YUFDFEAR](#YUFDFEAR) 385[YUFDOCNM](#YUFDOCNM) 385[YUFDOCYR](#YUFDOCYR) 385[YUFDSUIC](#YUFDSUIC) 385[YUHOBKRU](#YUHOBKRU) 376[YUHODEPR](#YUHODEPR) 375[YUHOEATP](#YUHOEATP) 376[YUHOFEAR](#YUHOFEAR) 376[YUHOSPNM](#YUHOSPNM) 375[YUHOSPYR](#YUHOSPYR) 375[YUHOSUIC](#YUHOSUIC) 375[YUIHBKRU](#YUIHBKRU) 384[YUIHDEPR](#YUIHDEPR) 384[YUIHEATP](#YUIHEATP) 384[YUIHFEAR](#YUIHFEAR) 384[YUIHSUIC](#YUIHSUIC) 384[YUIHTPNM](#YUIHTPNM) 383[YUIHTPYR](#YUIHTPYR) 383[YUMHBKRU](#YUMHBKRU) 381[YUMHCRNM](#YUMHCRNM) 381[YUMHCRYR](#YUMHCRYR) 380[YUMHDEPR](#YUMHDEPR) 381[YUMHEATP](#YUMHEATP) 382[YUMHFEAR](#YUMHFEAR) 381[YUMHSUIC](#YUMHSUIC) 381[YURSBKRU](#YURSBKRU) 377[YURSDEPR](#YURSDEPR) 377[YURSEATP](#YURSEATP) 377[YURSFEAR](#YURSFEAR) 377[YURSIDNM](#YURSIDNM) 376[YURSIDYR](#YURSIDYR) 376[YURSSUIC](#YURSSUIC) 377[YUTPBKRU](#YUTPBKRU) 383[YUTPDEPR](#YUTPDEPR) 382[YUTPEATP](#YUTPEATP) 383[YUTPFEAR](#YUTPFEAR) 383[YUTPSTNM](#YUTPSTNM) 382[YUTPSTYR](#YUTPSTYR) 382[YUTPSUIC](#YUTPSUIC) 382